

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to
Commission file number 001-39113

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

2411 Dulles Corner Park

Suite 300

Herndon, Virginia

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

83-1833760

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

20171

(Zip Code)

(571) 267-1571

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	BKSY	The New York Stock Exchange
Warrants, exercisable for shares of Class A common stock at an exercise price of \$92.00 per share	BKSY.W	The New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2024 was approximately \$ 153,888,579. Shares of the registrant's Class A common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each other person who may be deemed to be an affiliate of the registrant have been excluded from this computation. This calculation does not reflect a determination that certain persons are affiliates of the registrant for any other purpose.

As of March 17, 2025, there were 31,639,985 shares of the registrant's Class A common stock, at \$0.0001 par value, outstanding.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Part I</u>	
<u>Item 1.</u>	<u>Business</u> 5
<u>Item 1A.</u>	<u>Risk Factors</u> 13
<u>Item 1B.</u>	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u> 53
<u>Item 1C.</u>	<u>Cybersecurity</u> 53
<u>Item 2.</u>	<u>Properties</u> 54
<u>Item 3.</u>	<u>Legal Proceedings</u> 54
<u>Item 4.</u>	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u> 55
<u>Part II</u>	
<u>Item 5.</u>	<u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u> 56
<u>Item 6.</u>	<u>[Reserved]</u> 57
<u>Item 7.</u>	<u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> 58
<u>Item 7A.</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u> 75
<u>Item 8.</u>	<u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u> 75
<u>Item 9.</u>	<u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u> 76
<u>Item 9A.</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u> 76
<u>Item 9B.</u>	<u>Other Information</u> 77
<u>Item 9C.</u>	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u> 77
<u>Part III</u>	
<u>Item 10.</u>	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u> 77
<u>Item 11.</u>	<u>Executive Compensation</u> 77
<u>Item 12.</u>	<u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u> 77
<u>Item 13.</u>	<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u> 77
<u>Item 14.</u>	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u> 78
<u>Part IV</u>	
<u>Item 15.</u>	<u>Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules</u> 79
<u>Item 16.</u>	<u>Form 10-K Summary</u> 81
	<u>Signatures</u> 82

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), which statements involve substantial risks and uncertainties. All statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K other than statements of historical fact, including statements regarding our future results of operations and financial position, our business strategy and plans, and our objectives for future operations, are forward-looking statements. The words “believe,” “may,” “will,” “potentially,” “estimate,” “continue,” “anticipate,” “plan,” “intend,” “could,” “would,” “expect” and similar expressions that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include, but are not limited to, statements regarding:

- our ability to expand our services and offerings to customers both domestically and internationally;
- our ability to expand within our current customer base;
- our expectations about market trends and needs;
- the performance and capabilities of our next generation satellites (“Gen-3”) and related ground systems;
- our ability to add new satellites and sensors to our commercial operations;
- our ability to compete with legacy satellite imaging providers and other emergent geospatial intelligence providers;
- our ability to expand our product capabilities;
- our ability to effectively integrate LeoStella LLC’s operations into our business and improve control over the Gen-3 satellite supply chain and production operations;
- the performance of our BlackSky Spectra® software platform;
- our ability to invest in our software, research and development capabilities;
- our ability to integrate proprietary and third-party sensor data;
- our ability to continue delivering data in a cost-effective manner;
- our ability to comply with laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- our ability to maintain and protect our brand;
- our ability to retain or recruit key employees;
- our ability to maintain intellectual property protection for our products or avoid or defend claims of infringement;
- our anticipated capital expenditures, liquidity, and our estimates regarding our capital requirements;
- our estimates of market growth, future revenue, expenses, cash flows, capital requirements and additional financing;
- our ability to manage the timing of capital expenditures to allow for additional flexibility to optimize our long-term liquidity requirements;
- our ability to optimize our cash spend to meet short- and long-term operational needs;
- the volatility of the trading price of our common stock;
- the impact of local, regional, national and international economic conditions and events; and
- other factors including but not limited to those detailed under the section entitled “Risk Factors.”

We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy, short-term and long-term business operations and objectives and financial needs. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including those described in Part I, Item 1A. “Risk

Factors” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for us to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events and trends discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee that the future results, performance, or events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur. We undertake no obligation to revise or publicly release the results of any revision to these forward-looking statements, whether written or oral, except as required by law.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

Founded in 2014, BlackSky Technology Inc. (herein referred to as “BlackSky,” the “Company,” “we,” “us,” or “our”) is a space-based intelligence company that delivers real-time imagery, analytics and high-frequency monitoring of the world’s most critical and strategic locations, economic assets, and events. BlackSky® is trusted by many of the most demanding U.S. and international government agencies and commercial businesses around the world. We are defining a new category of space-based intelligence products and services with real-time imagery and automated analytics, delivered through an easy-to-use interface coupled with our high-revisit and low latency satellite constellation both designed to help customers see, understand and anticipate change for a decisive strategic advantage. BlackSky can collect imagery and analytics providing dynamic hourly monitoring over many of the most strategic locations on Earth up to 15 times per day from dawn to dusk. By comparison, many traditional Earth observation companies collect imagery at most twice per day.

BlackSky designs, owns and operates the industry’s most advanced, purpose-built commercial, real-time intelligence system that combines the power of the BlackSky Spectra® tasking and analytics software platform with our high resolution, low earth orbit (“LEO”) small satellite (“smallsat” or “smallsats”) constellation. Our next generation satellites (“Gen-3”), of which our first satellite launched in February 2025, include significantly enhanced capabilities, including 35-centimeter electro-optical imaging resolution and 1-meter short-wave infrared imaging technology for expanded imaging capabilities in low-light or at night. The Gen-3 constellation will also feature improved data communications capabilities that significantly increase the end-to-end delivery speed of intelligence products. BlackSky Spectra is a first-of-its-kind commercial software platform that helps customers monitor activities from space at industry-leading speed, frequency, and economics. The BlackSky constellation is the primary on-orbit sensor and communications architecture that delivers space-based data to BlackSky Spectra. BlackSky’s satellites fly in unconventional, inclined orbits, and with built-in automated systems, the constellation can deliver time-diverse, dawn-to-dusk, rapid revisit imagery, and analytics - all with no humans in the loop. Customers experience the value of BlackSky’s capabilities through subscription-based On-Demand and Assured service and product offerings. BlackSky Spectra gives end users the ability to augment proprietary data collected from our constellations with input from third-party sensors.

The Changing Geospatial Market

The market is shifting away from static, low-frequency satellite imagery and geospatial mapping solutions toward dynamic monitoring, in which on-demand, high-frequency imagery and advanced analytics together deliver real-time space-based intelligence. The number of commercial sensors on orbit has recently expanded from a handful of large, expensive commercial satellites to a much larger set of smaller, less expensive space-based sensors. To capitalize on this paradigm shift, BlackSky has deployed a proprietary satellite constellation that provides high-frequency, high-resolution imagery and built a fully-operational software platform capable of integrating data from our constellation with data from this proliferation of sensors, including other third-party information. Our proprietary software platform, BlackSky Spectra, then applies artificial intelligence (“AI”) and machine learning (“ML”) techniques to transform these raw data feeds into real-time actionable intelligence.

BlackSky helps customers improve their decision-making processes by incorporating on-demand imagery and AI-driven analytics into their daily operations through our modern, easy-to-use, software-as-a-service (SaaS) customer experience. We deliver our proprietary, on-demand imagery at a lower cost than legacy providers due to our scalable software platform, our capital efficient constellation design, and adaptable pricing models, among other things. BlackSky’s commercial SaaS approach also gives customers the ability to quickly activate custom, space-based intelligence capabilities with minimal established infrastructure or geospatial knowledge.

Our Vertically Integrated Strategic Assets

The need for real-time space-based intelligence is now more important than ever. Recent global events, like the ongoing conflicts in Israel and Sudan, the earthquakes in Turkey and Syria and ongoing tensions in the South China Sea, have reinforced the value of real-time, space-based intelligence. BlackSky is changing the way space is used to deliver vital, actionable intelligence through our two key strategic assets: our high-revisit Earth observation smallsat constellation and our AI-enabled software platform.

Our Satellite Constellation

We design, develop and operate a constellation of proprietary high-resolution, high-revisit small satellites. Our constellation differentiates BlackSky from competitors as it is optimized to provide reliable and dynamic hourly monitoring of the most strategic, high-value locations and assets where we believe approximately 90% of the world's Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") occurs. This constellation also provides automated Non-Earth Imaging services to meet the growing demand for space domain awareness. Whereas many of our competitors are dedicated primarily to mapping the entirety of the Earth on a routine basis and, therefore, require a larger and more expensive constellation to support their mission, BlackSky's unique architecture delivers highly valued imagery and intelligence with a smaller, more capital efficient, and adaptable constellation. Our constellation can image most locations between the latitudes of 55 degrees North and 55 degrees South with frequent hourly revisits or on-demand, providing our customers with insights and situational awareness throughout the day and as events unfold.

BlackSky operates a constellation of satellites that is licensed by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and is optimized for latency and capacity and delivers high revisit imaging and analytic services without a dependency on any individual satellite. This approach enables us to strategically deploy capacity to meet customer needs and tailor the capability over time to meet market demand. Under optimal conditions and measured from dawn-to-dusk, our constellation achieves a peak revisit rate of up to 15 times per day.

BlackSky's constellation is purpose-built to serve our monitoring mission and serves as the primary data source for our BlackSky Spectra software platform. Launched into LEO, approximately 450 to 470 kilometers above the surface of the Earth and placed in a mid-inclination orbit whereby the satellites travel from West to East, our constellation is optimally distributed to provide maximum coverage for our customers. Our ability to quickly deliver space-based data is enhanced by strategically-placed BlackSky ground stations worldwide. Our satellite design is further complemented by our autonomous tasking, mission planning, command and control services, and satellite health and safety monitoring embedded within our BlackSky Spectra software.

BlackSky's constellation provides unique value with the ability to collect imagery and analytics from dawn-to-dusk at a higher cadence and at lower cost than traditional providers. U.S. and allied governments rely on our services for high-revisit monitoring of airfields, vehicle depots, troop movements, and other high-value locations to detect changes in pattern-of-life. BlackSky can distinguish landscape features such as roads and buildings, and gauge commercial activities and patterns in ship or aircraft movements, progress at construction sites, and changes in production by estimating the number of cars in a parking lot.

Our proprietary constellation can produce high and very-high resolution electro-optical imagery, as well as short-wave infrared imagery for expanded imaging capabilities in low-light or nighttime. The constellation also has advanced data communications capabilities that significantly increase the end-to-end delivery speed of intelligence products. We believe these advanced features improve our analytics and increase the value we can deliver to our customers.

In November 2024, we acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella LLC ("LeoStella") and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. The acquisition allows us to improve control over our Gen-3 satellite supply chain and production operations. We have manufacturing capacity to produce up to 40 satellites per year. This vertical integration enables BlackSky to control our satellites through the entire design, manufacturing, and operation process and optimize performance per unit cost.

Our AI-Enabled Software Platform

Our BlackSky Spectra software platform processes millions of observations a day from both our proprietary satellite constellation and by using data from multiple external sources including imaging, radar and radio frequency satellites, environmental sensors, asset tracking sensors, IoT connected devices, internet-enabled narrative sources, and a variety of geotemporal data feeds. The platform uses proprietary mission operations software that optimizes revisit rates and collection capabilities. BlackSky Spectra employs advanced, proprietary AI and ML techniques to process, analyze, and transform these data feeds into fully automated alerts, information, and insights for our customers. These critical insights provide customers with actionable intelligence that supports daily decision making.

Customers access BlackSky Spectra's data and analytics through an easy-to-use web interface on their desktops or mobile devices. Through BlackSky Spectra, customers can task BlackSky's constellation and receive high-resolution imagery and analytics, on average, in under 90 minutes. Importantly, customers can set up alerts so that BlackSky Spectra automatically generates and distributes images from BlackSky satellites and analytics upon the occurrence of certain conditions or changes, giving customers a first-to-know advantage. Understanding the flexibility needed to engage a wide range of customers, BlackSky Spectra gives customers the ability to order imagery from other providers. Customers can also access BlackSky products through application programming interfaces (APIs), which are typically embedded with customers or certain reseller channels.

As we collect data, we establish a baseline view of important conditions around the world. Incremental data enables us to detect and understand changes to or deviations from the baseline. BlackSky Spectra leverages this data, much of it proprietary, to accelerate its learning using neural networks. We believe that BlackSky Spectra will benefit from a "flywheel learning effect" as we continuously expand and enrich our proprietary data repository.

Designed with security and scalability in mind, BlackSky Spectra is built on the Amazon Web Services platform and reinforced with advanced cybersecurity protection enabling safe and secure integration with U.S. government systems. BlackSky Spectra offers a full software stack that includes a data and sensor integration layer, an extract, transform, load (ETL) layer, an analytics layer that hosts our AI and ML algorithms, an application layer for our customers, an API framework for developers, and our global intelligence database that captures sensor data.

BlackSky Spectra has been operating for nine years and is continuously updated and refreshed. We have designed our software stack with a strong focus on API compatibility to enable developers to easily integrate our software with our customers' information technology platforms. Our goal is for customers to be able to access BlackSky Spectra with minimal incremental technology investment. Software development is an important focus for our future as BlackSky Spectra is the key to turning our geospatial data into actionable intelligence that improves and enhances our customers' processes and decision-making.

Our Key Services and Products

BlackSky generates revenue by selling subscription-based On-Demand and Assured product and service offerings that support national security, supply chain intelligence, crisis management, critical infrastructure monitoring, economic intelligence, and others. These offerings are comprised of a predefined, yet customizable, standard set of imagery and software analytics products accessible via our subscription-based plans through our BlackSky Spectra software platform, plus professional and engineering services provided to customers on a project-by-project basis.

Imagery and Software Analytical Services

- *Imagery:* We offer high-revisit, high-resolution, satellite imaging products including single-frame day, multi-frame, broad area 2x1, burst, and stereo (2&5-frame) imagery. Through our BlackSky Spectra software platform, customers can directly task our constellation to collect and deliver imagery over specific locations, sites, and regions that are critical to their operations. All imagery products are included in the subscription plan for On-Demand tasking. Another option is the multi-year subscription Assured access bundle program, where customers receive secure priority access and imaging capacity over a region of interest on a "take-or-pay" basis. BlackSky also offers Non-Earth Imagery subscription services for monitoring orbiting spacecraft and other objects of interest.

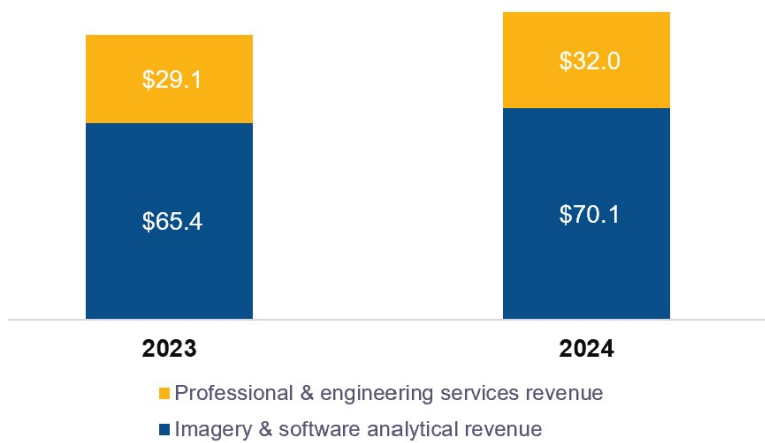
- *Data, Software, and Analytics:* Our AI-generated analytics are also offered on a subscription basis and provide customers with automated access to our site monitoring, event monitoring, and global data services. We provide services related to object change and anomaly detection; site monitoring; and enhanced analytics through which we can detect key pattern-of-life changes in critical locations. These critical locations include infrastructure such as ports, airports, and construction sites; retail activity; commodities stockpiles; and other sites that contain critical commodities and supply chain inventory.

Our agreements are structured as annual or multi-year subscription contracts. We offer pricing tiers that enable the customer to manage collection priorities. These options provide customers with flexibility to utilize our imagery and analytical services in a manner that best suits their business needs. For example, during critical events, customers may pay a premium to prioritize their monitoring and collection requirements, while at other times, customers can select lower priority collections to allow for more economical use of their overall subscription.

Professional and Engineering Services

We also provide professional service solutions to support customer-specific software feature requests and the integration, testing, and training of our imagery and software analytical services into a customer’s organizational processes and workflows. The Company also provides engineering services, which include, developing and delivering advanced satellite and payload systems for a limited number of customers that leverage the Company’s capabilities in mission systems engineering and operations, ground station operations, and software and systems development.

**Revenue by Service Offering
(in millions)**



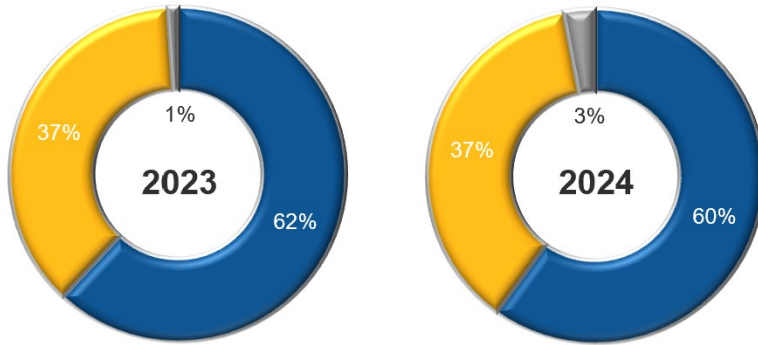
Our Customers

Many of the most important government and commercial organizations in the world, including U.S. defense and intelligence agencies and international ministries of defense, rely on the actionable intelligence we provide. To compete effectively in today's data-driven military battlefields and commercial market environments, governments and organizations of all sizes and industries face a growing need for timely and affordable geospatial intelligence and analytics to help shape critical decisions. To meet these customer demands, next generation geospatial intelligence platforms must have the ability to deliver situational awareness, location intelligence, and insights into events and activities as they unfold.

Our current customer base and market mix are weighted towards U.S. defense and intelligence customers, as we have a long history of serving these agencies as a trusted mission partner. We believe there are significant opportunities to expand our imagery and software analytical services, as well as our professional and engineering service offerings, to a broad set of domestic and international customers. Management classifies our customer base predominantly into three categories:

- **U.S. Federal Government and Agencies.** We sell to multiple U.S. government agencies that span defense, intelligence, and federal and civilian agencies, including the National Reconnaissance Office ("NRO"), the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency ("NGA"), and U.S. Space Force. In 2024, BlackSky was awarded new multi-year contracts and renewal agreements valued at up to \$870 million. We won a contract as one of the vendors for up to \$290 million with NGA for the Luno A program, a follow-on contract to the previous Economic Indicator Monitoring (EIM) program. Through this new Luno A contract, BlackSky can assist NGA in the monitoring and analysis of global economic and environmental activity, as well as military capability. We also won a contract with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration ("NASA") valued at up to \$476 million to support their Commercial Smallsat Data Acquisition Program. Under this contract, BlackSky can provide NASA with time-diverse, high-revisit satellite imaging data providing new insights in support of the agency's important research in Earth and applied science. In addition, we received a one-year contract extension with the NRO, which will continue the delivery of BlackSky's Gen-2 imagery services into the fourth year of the 10-year Electro-Optical Commercial Layer (EOCL) contract through mid-2026.
- **International Governments and Organizations.** We sell to multiple foreign governments, agencies, and organizations worldwide. In 2024, we were awarded new contracts and renewal agreements totaling nearly \$20 million. An example is a \$7 million contract renewal we announced in the second quarter of 2024 with one of our long-term international government customers. This customer will continue to access BlackSky's high frequency imaging services, as well as task multiple 3rd party data sources through the BlackSky Spectra platform for analytic services to meet their daily mission requirements. We also signed a \$6 million contract expansion with another long-time international defense sector customer. This increased subscription agreement brings the customer's total annual contract value to nearly \$18 million and validates how BlackSky's space-based intelligence is relied upon to support mission critical operations every day. And just recently to start 2025, we won a 7-year contract for more than \$100 million with a strategic international defense sector customer. The new agreement secures annual capacity minimums for high-resolution, low-latency imagery from our current Gen-2 and upcoming Gen-3 satellites and AI-enabled analytic services through 2032.
- **Commercial and Other.** Currently, commercial and industrial customers represent a small but emerging portion of our business. Our services and products can benefit customers in a variety of commercial and industrial infrastructure markets including, but not limited to, energy and utilities, insurance, commodities, mining, manufacturing, logistics, supply chain management, agriculture, environmental monitoring, disaster and risk management, engineering and construction, retail, and consumer behavior.

Revenue by Customer Group



■ U.S. federal government & agencies ■ International governments ■ Commercial & other

Our Competitive Differentiation

We believe that we are well-positioned to compete with legacy satellite imaging providers and other emerging geospatial intelligence providers. Our strategy to combine a high-revisit satellite constellation with an AI-enabled SaaS platform has been validated by contract awards from the most demanding customers. Our unique approach removes three important barriers that we believe have hindered the legacy industry from achieving a broader market adoption including: low costs, ease of use through a modern software interface and platform, and assured access to imaging services where, when, and at the frequency customers need it. Key elements of our competitive differentiation include the following:

- **Low-cost imagery capture.** Our constellation leverages the disruptive economics of small satellites to enable us to capture data in a more cost-effective manner than legacy satellite imagery providers and offer a variety of pricing models. Lower cost, more adaptable products allow us to expand the market for our services.
- **High-revisit rate, dawn-to-dusk imagery collection.** We have optimized our constellation to deliver high-revisit collection capability of critical, strategic, and economic assets and locations where we estimate about 90% of the world's GDP occurs. Under ideal conditions and measured from dawn-to-dusk, we are capable of revisiting most locations on Earth up to 15 times per day.
- **On-demand satellite tasking capabilities.** Using our BlackSky Spectra software platform, which can be accessed through a web-browser or via APIs, customers can easily task our constellation and receive high-resolution imagery and advanced analytics delivered to their email, in-house ERP system, or cloud environment in, on average, under 90 minutes. This first of its kind capability enables an expansion in the market for geospatial intelligence by eliminating the need for customers to deploy resources to design their own platform or employ geospatial analysts.

- **Integration of proprietary and third-party sensor data.** By combining proprietary and third-party data sources, we can increase the value of our database of sensor-based information at low cost and serve as a full-service geospatial data solution provider.
- **Continuously growing proprietary intelligence data repository:** As our data repository grows, we expect to benefit from a flywheel effect whereby incremental data enhances our baseline understanding of the world, thereby enabling the delivery of increasingly valuable insights and analytics to our customers.
- **Proprietary, cloud-based software stack.** Our cloud-based software platform includes proprietary customer applications—such as an ETL layer, advanced AI/ML modules, and our API framework—that enhance BlackSky Spectra's ability to scale quickly and efficiently deliver meaningful data.
- **Vertical integration.** We design and manufacture our satellites in the United States at our facility in Tukwila, Washington. Control of the satellite production process from design through manufacturing enables us to upgrade our satellites during production and continuously improve our satellites' capabilities, as well as build and maintain our optimal constellation size at a relatively low cost.
- **API kit for developers to build geospatial intelligence into next gen applications** We support our customers with a robust, flexible API kit that enables them to integrate our capabilities into their existing platforms and applications with a low upfront financial and time investment.

Industry Overview

We operate in a large and growing geospatial market that includes both imaging services and analytic solutions. The industry has been evolving over time from a focus on static observation and mapping to a focus on dynamic, high-frequency monitoring capabilities that enable on-demand actionable intelligence. Space-based intelligence is playing an increasingly critical role in decision-making for government agencies, commercial enterprises and organizations around the world. At the same time, a growing number of government defense and intelligence agencies are increasing their reliance on commercial satellite providers to complement their in-house geospatial data sources. According to Markets and Markets, an independent industry research firm, the global geospatial analytics market is projected to grow from about \$79 billion in 2023 to about \$142 billion by 2028, resulting in a compound annual growth rate of 12.6%.

Organizations like the U.S. Space Force, U.S. Army, and Space Development Agency are seeking to leverage commercial small satellite constellations for space-based defense and mission-critical intelligence, a key priority in the U.S. defense budget. U.S. investments in space programs are outpacing broader defense spending and are viewed by those in government as vital to our country's national security and defense strategy.

The increase in demand for geospatial imaging and intelligence is coming at a time of limited supply growth. We believe that legacy satellite imaging providers may not be able to provide the capacity needed to meet the growing demand as their aging constellations are being replaced with lower capacity satellites. We believe the expansion of our capacity will be met with strong demand and that we are well positioned to capture a significant share of the growth in the space data and analytics market.

Compliance with Government Regulations

Our industry is highly regulated and our operations are subject to various foreign, federal, state, and local laws and regulations. We must comply with, and are affected by, laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration, and performance of U.S. government and foreign government contracts. Changes to or additional government regulations or policies relating to our business could increase regulatory uncertainty and may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, our business requires licenses and permits from regulatory authorities such as NOAA and the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") and review by and/or coordination with other agencies of the U.S. Government, including the Department of Defense and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration ("NASA"), as well as foreign regulators, such as the New Zealand Space Agency. Additional information about the government regulations affecting our business and the risks relating to government contracts appears in "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Intellectual Property

We own an intellectual property (“IP”) portfolio that includes a significant amount of proprietary code and actively pursue internal development of proprietary software and other intellectual property. Our portfolio also includes trademarks, service marks, domain names, unpatented trade secrets, know-how, data, and software. While our IP rights in the aggregate are important to our operations, we do not believe that any particular trade secret, trademark, license, or other IP right is of such importance that its loss, expiration, or termination would have a material effect on our business.

Employees and Human Capital

As of December 31, 2024, we had 340 employees. BlackSky employs a highly technical workforce, with the majority of our employees working in engineering or operations functions and the remainder in our sales and general and administrative functions. Many of our employees bring significant experience from prior positions working for leading defense contractors, satellite manufacturers, other commercial and military aerospace and defense companies, and government agencies.

Since our inception, BlackSky has sought to recruit qualified and creative employees who possess diverse business capabilities and align with our core corporate values. Our human capital objectives include identifying, recruiting, retaining, incentivizing and integrating our existing and new employees, advisors, and consultants.

The principal purposes of our cash and equity incentive plans are to attract, retain, and reward personnel through the granting of cash-based and stock-based incentive awards. We believe such plans increase stockholder value by motivating individuals to perform to the best of their abilities and achieve corporate objectives.

We are committed to a set of core corporate values. They include:

- **People First.** We operate with respect and transparency. We provide a rich environment for people to grow, fulfill their ambitions and achieve their full potential.
- **Accountability.** We are accountable to meeting and exceeding our commitments to each other, customers and shareholders.
- **Innovation.** We are innovators and thought leaders. We are passionate and relentless about solving problems that matter.
- **Integrity.** We conduct ourselves ethically and honestly. Trust is paramount.
- **Diversity.** We believe that diversity of background and opinion are essential to the strength of our culture. We are committed to an equitable and inclusive environment.
- **Positive Impact.** We are here to contribute to a smarter and safer world. Our shared goal is to contribute to the good of society through the responsible use of our assets.
- **Celebration.** We celebrate our wins and recognize the individual and collective accomplishments of our teams.

Corporate Information

On September 9, 2021, our predecessor company Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp. (“Osprey”), consummated its merger (the “Merger”) with Osprey Technology Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Osprey, and BlackSky Holdings, Inc. Immediately following the Merger, Osprey changed its name to BlackSky Technology Inc. BlackSky Holdings, Inc. (“Legacy BlackSky”) survived the Merger and is now a wholly owned subsidiary of BlackSky Technology Inc. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to “BlackSky,” the “Company,” “we,” “us,” or “our” refer to the business and operations of BlackSky Technology Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries (including Legacy BlackSky), following the closing of the Merger.

Our corporate headquarters is located at 2411 Dulles Corner Park, Suite 300, Herndon, VA 20171. Our website is located at www.blacksky.com. The contents of our website are not incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Our Class A Common Stock (“Class A common stock”) and warrants are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”) under the symbols “BKSY” and “BKSY.W”, respectively.

Available Information

Our investor relations website is <https://ir.blacksky.com>. Copies of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, proxy statements, registration statements, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, are available free of charge on our investor relations website as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material electronically with or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The SEC also maintains a website that contains our SEC filings at www.sec.gov. We use our investor relations website to post important information for investors, including news releases, company presentations and events, and supplemental financial information, and as a means of disclosing material non-public information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. Accordingly, investors should monitor our investor relations website, in addition to following press releases, SEC filings and public conference calls and webcasts.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

An investment in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes, before deciding to invest in our Class A common stock. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are currently unaware of, or that we currently believe are not material, may also become important factors that adversely affect our business or results of operations. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition and operating results may be materially adversely affected. In that event, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Summary Risk Factors

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties that you should consider before investing in our Class A common stock, as more fully described below this summary. The principal factors and uncertainties that could adversely affect our business include, among others:

- We have a limited history of operating at our current scale and under our current strategy, which makes it difficult to predict our future operating results, and we may not achieve our expected operating results in the future.
- We may not be able to sustain our revenue growth rate in the future.
- Our results of operations are subject to fluctuation from period to period and may not be an accurate indication of future performance; our operating results have fallen, and may in the future fall, below our financial guidance or other projections or the expectations of securities analysts and investors.
- The loss of one or more of our largest customers could adversely affect our results of operations.
- The market for our products and services has not been established with precision, is still emerging and may not achieve the growth potential we expect or may grow more slowly than expected.
- We have incurred significant losses each year since our inception, we expect our operating expenses to increase, and we cannot give assurances of our future profitability, if any.
- Our business with various governmental entities is subject to the policies, priorities, regulations, mandates, and funding levels of such governmental entities and may be negatively impacted by any change thereto.
- Our ability to grow our business depends on the successful production, launch, commissioning and/or operation of our satellites and related ground systems, which is subject to many uncertainties, some of which are beyond our control.
- Our business involves significant risks and uncertainties that may not be covered by insurance. For example, if one or more of our satellite launches result in catastrophic failure or one or more of our in-orbit

satellites or payloads fail, and we have not obtained insurance coverage, we could be required to record significant impairment charges for the satellite or payload.

- If our satellites fail to operate as intended, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Any significant disruption to our ability to manufacture satellites could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.
- Our business is capital intensive, and we may not be able to adequately finance our capital needs, including funding future satellites, through operations, or by raising capital, or we may be able to do so only on terms that significantly restrict our ability to operate our business.
- Our business is subject to a wide variety of additional extensive and evolving government laws and regulations. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations or imposition of additional laws and regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We have a limited history of operating at our current scale and under our current strategy, which makes it difficult to predict our future operating results, and we may not achieve our expected operating results in the future.

We have a limited history of operating at our current scale and under our current strategy to define the future of real-time space-based intelligence, which makes it difficult to forecast our future results. You should consider and evaluate our prospects in light of the risks and uncertainty frequently encountered by growth stage companies in rapidly evolving markets. We have not achieved profitability, and we may not realize sufficient revenue to achieve profitability in future periods.

Further, in future periods, our revenue growth could slow or our revenue could decline for a number of reasons, including slowing demand for our platform, increased competition, changes to technology, a decrease in the growth of our overall market, or our failure to continue to take advantage of growth opportunities. We have also encountered, and will continue to encounter, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing industries, such as the risks and uncertainties described below. If we do not address these risks successfully, our operating and financial results could differ materially from our expectations, and our business could suffer.

We may not be able to sustain our revenue growth rate in the future.

Although our revenue increased in 2023 and 2024, there can be no assurances that revenue will continue to grow or do so at current rates, and you should not rely on the revenue of any prior quarterly or annual period as an indication of our future performance. Our revenue growth rate may decline in future periods. Many factors may contribute to declines in our revenue growth rate, including increased competition, slowing demand for our products and services from existing and new customers, increased regulatory burdens domestically or abroad, a failure by us to continue capitalizing on growth opportunities, terminations of existing contracts by our customers, and the maturation of our business, among others. If our revenue growth rate declines, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our results of operations are subject to fluctuation from period to period and may not be an accurate indication of future performance; our operating results have fallen, and may in the future fall, below our financial guidance or other projections or the expectations of securities analysts and investors.

Our results of operations, including cash flows, have fluctuated significantly in the past and are likely to continue to do so in the future. Accordingly, the results of any one quarter or measuring period should not be relied upon as an indication of future performance. Our quarterly results, financial position, and operations are likely to

fluctuate as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control, and as a result, may not fully reflect the underlying performance of our business. We have presented many of the factors that may cause our results of operations to fluctuate in this “Risk Factors” section. Fluctuations in our results of operations have caused, and may in the future cause, such results to fall below our financial guidance or other projections, or the expectations of analysts or investors, which could cause the trading price of our Class A common stock to decline.

Our financial performance is dependent on our ability to generate a sustainable order rate for products and services. This can be challenging and may fluctuate on an annual basis as the number of contracts awarded and the timing of such awards vary. If contract awards are delayed to subsequent periods, our quarterly or annual operating results may be adversely affected, and we may not achieve our expected results. If we are unable to win new contracts or execute on existing contracts as expected, our business, results of operations and financial position could be further adversely affected.

The timing of our sales and related revenue recognition is difficult to predict because of the length and unpredictability of the sales cycle for our products and services. We are often required to spend significant time and resources to better educate and familiarize potential customers with the value proposition of our products and services. Therefore, our sales cycle is often long and can vary substantially from customer to customer. Further, decisions to purchase our imagery services can involve significant financial commitments; potential customers for larger monetary or specialized design/engineering contracts generally evaluate our systems, products and technologies at multiple levels within their organization, each of which often have specific requirements, and can involve their senior management and multiple internal approvals.

As a result of our long and unpredictable sales cycles, large individual sales have, in some cases, occurred in quarters subsequent to those we anticipated, or have not occurred at all. The loss or delay of one or more large sales transactions in a quarter would impact our results of operations and cash flow for that quarter and any future quarters in which revenue from that transaction is lost or delayed. In addition, downturns in new sales may not be immediately reflected in our revenue because we generally recognize revenue over the term of our contracts. The timing of customer billing and payment varies from contract to contract. A delay in the timing of receipt of such collections, or a default on a large contract, may negatively impact our liquidity for the period and in the future. Because a substantial portion of our expenses are relatively fixed in the short-term and require time to adjust, our results of operations and liquidity would suffer if revenue fell below our expectations in a particular period. In addition, our pricing model includes both subscription-based and fixed fee contracts, adding further variability to the timing of our revenue recognition across customer contracts.

Other factors that may cause fluctuations in our quarterly results of operations and financial position include, without limitation, those listed below:

- termination of one or more large contracts by customers, including for convenience;
- the image capacity that is able to be supported by our satellite constellation;
- the cost of raw materials or supplied components for the manufacture and operation of our satellites;
- satellite or geospatial data and analytics platform failures that reduce the planned network size below projected levels, which result in contract delays or cancellations;
- the timing and cost of, and level of investment in, research and development relating to our technologies;
- changes in the competitive dynamics of our industry;
- prolonged periods of unexpected weather patterns, natural disasters or other events that can impact image quality or force a cancellation or rescheduling of satellite launches; and
- general economic, regulatory, and market conditions, such as disruptions in the supply chain due to geopolitical uncertainty and instability.

The individual or cumulative effects of factors discussed above could result in large fluctuations and unpredictability in our quarterly and annual operating results. As a result, comparing our operating results on a

period-to-period basis may not be meaningful. These factors make it difficult for us to accurately predict financial metrics for any particular period.

The variability and unpredictability of our quarterly results of operations, cash flows, or other operating metrics could also result in our failure to meet our expectations or those of analysts that cover us or investors with respect to revenue or other key metrics for a particular period. If we fail to meet or exceed such expectations for these or any other reasons, the trading price of our Class A common stock could fall, and we could face costly lawsuits, including securities class action suits.

The loss of one or more of our largest customers could adversely affect our results of operations.

We are dependent on a small number of customers for a large portion of our revenue. A significant decrease in the sales to or loss of any of our major customers would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In fiscal years 2024 and 2023, we had three customers that each accounted for more than 10% of our total revenue and in the aggregate, accounted for 88% and 88% of our total revenue, respectively. Customers in the defense market generally purchase our services in connection with government programs that have a limited duration, leading to fluctuating sales to any particular customer in this market from year to year. If we lose one or more of our large customers, or if we experience a significant reduction in business from one or more large customers, there is no assurance that we would be able to replace those customers to generate comparable revenue over a short time period, which could harm our operating results and profitability.

If existing customers do not make subsequent purchases from us or renew their contracts with us, our revenue could decline, and our results of operations would be adversely impacted.

We also derive a significant portion of our revenue from existing customers that expand their relationships with us. Increasing the size and number of the deployments of our existing customers is a major part of our growth strategy. We may not be effective in executing this or any other aspect of our growth strategy.

Our contract terms with our customers and resellers vary in length and may require the customer or reseller to opt-in to extend the term. Our customers and resellers have no obligation to renew, upgrade, or expand their contracts with us after the terms of their existing contracts have expired. In addition, many of our customer and reseller contracts permit the customer or reseller to terminate their contracts with us with notice periods of varying lengths, and our contracts with U.S. government customers may be terminated for convenience. If one or more of our customers or resellers terminate their contracts with us, whether for convenience, for default in the event of a breach by us, or for other reasons specified in our contracts, as applicable; if our customers or resellers elect not to renew their contracts with us; if our customers or resellers renew their contractual arrangements with us for shorter contract lengths; or if our customers or resellers otherwise seek to renegotiate terms of their existing contracts on terms less favorable to us, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our ability to renew or expand our customer relationships may be adversely affected as a result of a number of factors, including our customers' dissatisfaction with our geospatial data and analytics platform and/or our products and services, the frequency and severity of errors or disruptions in our platform and/or our products and services, our pricing, the effects of general economic conditions, competitive offerings or alternatives, reductions in our customers' spending levels, or the impact of regulatory restrictions. Our business, financial condition, and results of operations would also be adversely affected if we face difficulty collecting our accounts receivable from our customers or if we are required to refund customer prepayments and deposits.

Achieving renewal or expansion of deployments may require us to increasingly engage in sophisticated and costly sales efforts that may not result in additional sales. In addition, our customers' decisions to expand the use of our products and services depend on a number of factors, including general economic conditions, the quality of our products and services, and our customers' satisfaction with our products and services. If our efforts to expand within our existing customer base are not successful, our business may suffer.

We rely on the significant experience and specialized expertise of our senior management, engineering, sales and operational staff and must retain and attract qualified and highly skilled personnel in order to grow our business successfully.

Our performance is substantially dependent on the continued services and performance of our senior management and our highly qualified team of engineers, many of whom have numerous years of experience, specialized expertise in our business, and security clearances required for certain government contracts. If we are not successful in hiring and retaining highly qualified engineers, we may not be able to extend or maintain our engineering and data science expertise, and our future product development efforts could be adversely affected. Competition for hiring these employees is intense, especially regarding engineers with specialized skills and security clearances required for our business, and we may be unable to hire and retain enough engineers to implement our growth strategy.

Certain U.S. government contracts require us, and some of our employees, to maintain security clearances. Obtaining and maintaining security clearances for employees involves a lengthy process, and it is difficult to identify, recruit, and retain employees who already hold security clearances. Further, some of our contracts contain provisions requiring us to staff an engagement with personnel that the customer considers key to our successful performance under the contract. In the event we are unable to provide these key personnel or acceptable substitutions, the customer may terminate the contract. As a result, if we are unable to recruit and retain a sufficient number of qualified employees, we may lose revenue and our ability to maintain and grow our business could be limited.

Our future success also depends on the successful execution of our strategy to increase our sales to existing customers, identify and engage new customers, and enter new U.S. and non-U.S. markets, which strategy will depend, among other things, on our ability to successfully build and expand our sales organization and operations. Identifying, recruiting, training, and managing sales personnel requires significant time, expense, and attention, including from our senior management and other key personnel, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations in the short and long term.

In order to successfully scale our sales model, we must attract and retain qualified sales personnel with the right market and technical experience, both in the United States and outside of the United States, to generate additional revenue from new and existing customers. If we do not hire and retain a sufficient number of qualified sales personnel, our future revenue growth and business could be adversely impacted. It may take a significant period of time before our sales personnel are fully trained and productive, and there is no guarantee we will be successful in adequately training and effectively deploying our sales personnel. Our business would be adversely affected if our efforts to build, expand, train, and manage our sales organization are not successful. Any future sales organization changes may result in a temporary reduction of productivity, which could negatively affect our rate of growth. In addition, any significant change to the way we structure the compensation of our sales organization may be disruptive and may affect our revenue growth. If we are unable to attract, hire, develop, retain, and motivate qualified sales personnel, if our new sales personnel are unable to achieve sufficient sales productivity levels in a reasonable period of time or at all, if our marketing programs are not effective or if we are unable to effectively build, expand, retain, and manage our sales organization and operations, our sales and revenue may grow more slowly than expected or materially decline, and our business may be significantly harmed.

We may not be able to convert our orders in backlog into revenue.

Backlog is typically subject to large variations from quarter to quarter, and comparisons of backlog from period to period are not necessarily indicative of future revenue. The contracts comprising our backlog may not result in actual revenue in any particular period or at all, and the actual revenue from such contracts may differ from our backlog estimates. The timing of receipt of revenue, if any, on projects included in backlog could change because many factors affect the scheduling of projects. Cancellation of or adjustments to contracts may occur. Additionally,

all U.S. government contracts included in backlog may be terminated at the convenience of the U.S. government. If a U.S. government contract is terminated before completion of all of the contracted work, we may not receive all potential revenue from these orders.

The failure to realize all amounts in our backlog could adversely affect our future revenue and gross margins. As a result, our backlog as of any particular date may not be an accurate indicator of our future earnings. Furthermore, the presentation of our financial results requires us to make estimates and assumptions that may affect revenue recognition. In some instances, we could reasonably use different estimates and assumptions, and changes in estimates are likely to occur from period to period. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from our estimates.

We could incur significant unanticipated costs if we do not accurately estimate and execute the costs of fixed-price engagements.

Certain of our products and services contracts are fixed-price contracts, rather than contracts in which payment to us is determined on a time and materials or other basis. Our failure to estimate accurately the resources and schedule required for a project, or our failure to complete our contractual obligations in a manner consistent with the project plan upon which our fixed-price contract was based, could adversely affect our overall profitability and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. If we enter into long-term contracts for large projects, this risk will increase. We have been required to commit unanticipated additional resources to complete certain projects, which has resulted in losses on those contracts. In addition, we may fix the price for some projects at an early stage of the project engagement, which could result in a fixed price that is too low. Therefore, any changes from our original estimates could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we do not establish relationships with high-impact distributors and resellers, or if we fail to optimize relationships with existing members of our distribution channel, or if our distribution channel members suffer financial losses due to adverse economic conditions or otherwise, our ability to generate revenue would be adversely affected.

Our ability to establish relationships with a comprehensive network of distributors, resellers, value-added resellers and similar entities with sufficient qualified and experienced personnel with the right relationships to support the sales of our products and services may impact our ability to generate revenue through this sales channel. If we are unable to develop products, structure products bundles, provide business terms, promote system integrations, optimize the effectiveness of our distributor and reseller network, or attract high-impact distributors, our business results may be negatively impacted. In addition, certain distributors and resellers may not be sufficiently capitalized and may experience difficulties during times of economic contraction.

The loss of or a significant reduction in business with those distributors or resellers could harm our business. In particular, if one or more of such distributors or resellers were unable to meet their obligations with respect to accounts payable to us, we could be forced to write off such accounts and may be required to delay the recognition of revenue on future sales to the affected customers. These events could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

The market for our products and services has not been established with precision, is still emerging and may not achieve the growth potential we expect or may grow more slowly than expected.

The market for our products and services has not been established with precision as the commercialization of space is a relatively new development and is rapidly evolving. Our views of the total addressable market are based on a number of third-party reports and management estimates, which may not accurately reflect future market size and growth. As a result, our views of the total addressable market may prove to be incorrect.

We face intense competition that may cause us to either reduce our prices for our products and services or lose market share.

We operate in highly competitive industries that are evolving, and many of our competitors are larger and have substantially greater resources than we have. Our products and services compete with satellite and aerial imagery and related products and services offered by a range of private and government providers. Our current or future competitors may have superior technologies, greater financial or other resources, or more qualified or experienced personnel than we have. The value of our products and services may also be diluted by related products and services that are made available free of charge.

Competition in our imagery services business is highly diverse, and while our competitors offer different products and services, there is often competition for contracts that are part of governmental budgets. Our major existing and potential competitors for our products and services include commercial satellite imagery companies, state-owned imagery providers, aerial imagery companies, free sources of imagery and unmanned aerial vehicles. We also face competition from companies that provide geospatial data analytic information and services to the U.S. government, including defense contractors.

Our competitors or potential competitors could, in the future, offer satellite-based imagery or other products and services with more attractive features than those of our products and services. The emergence of new remote imaging technologies or the continued growth of low-cost imaging satellites could negatively affect our sales efforts. If competitors develop and launch satellites or other imagery-content sources with more advanced or sophisticated capabilities and technologies than ours, or offer products and services at lower prices than ours, our business and results of operations could be harmed. Due to competitive pricing pressures, such as new product introductions by us or our competitors, the selling price of our products and services may further decrease. If we are unable to offset decreases in our average selling prices by increasing our sales volumes or by adjusting our product mix, our revenue and operating margins may decline and our financial position may be harmed.

The U.S. government and foreign governments may develop, construct, launch and operate their own imagery satellites with capabilities comparable or similar to ours, which could reduce their need to rely on us and other commercial suppliers. In addition, such governments could sell or provide free of charge Earth imagery from their satellites and thereby compete with our products and services.

In addition, some of our foreign competitors currently benefit from, and others may benefit in the future from, subsidies and other protective measures by their home countries where governments are providing financial support, including significant investments in the development of new technologies. Government support of this nature greatly reduces the commercial risks associated with satellite development activities for these competitors and increases their competitiveness advantage. This market environment may result in increased pressures on our pricing and other competitive factors.

Some of our competitors have made or could make acquisitions of businesses that allow them to offer more competitive and comprehensive solutions. As a result of such acquisitions, our current or potential competitors may be able to accelerate the adoption of new technologies that better address customer needs, devote greater resources to bring these products and services to market, initiate or withstand substantial price competition, or develop and expand their product and service offerings more quickly than we do. These competitive pressures in our market or our failure to compete effectively may result in fewer orders, reduced revenue and margins, and loss of market share. In addition, industry consolidation may impact customers' perceptions of the viability of smaller or even mid-size companies and consequently customers' willingness to purchase from such firms.

We may not compete successfully against our current or potential competitors. If we are unable to compete successfully, or if competing successfully requires us to take costly actions in response to the actions of our competitors, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, companies competing with us may have a different pricing or distribution model. Increased competition could result

in fewer customer orders, price reductions, reduced margins, and loss of market share, any of which could harm our business and results of operations.

We have incurred significant losses each year since our inception, we expect our operating expenses to increase, and we cannot give assurances of our future profitability, if any.

We have incurred significant losses each year since our inception, and we may never achieve or maintain profitability. As of December 31, 2024, we had an accumulated deficit of \$656.2 million. As we continue to expand our business and the breadth of our operations, upgrade our infrastructure, expand into new markets, invest in research and development, invest in sales and marketing, including expanding our sales organization, and incur costs associated with general administration, including expenses related to being a public company and hiring additional employees, we expect that our costs of revenue and operating expenses will continue to increase. As we seek to grow our customer base, we may also incur increased losses because the costs associated with acquiring and growing our customers and with research and development are generally incurred upfront, while our revenue from customer contracts is generally recognized over the contract term. We may not be able to increase our revenue at a rate sufficient to offset increases in our costs of revenue and operating expenses in the near term or at all, which would prevent us from achieving or maintaining profitability in the future. Any failure by us to achieve, and then sustain or increase, profitability on a consistent basis could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. If we are unable to become profitable, we may not be able to execute our business plan, our prospects may be harmed, and our stock price may be adversely affected and decline.

Risks Related to Our Operations

Any significant disruption in or unauthorized access to our computer systems or those of third parties that we utilize in our operations, including those relating to cybersecurity or arising from cyber-attacks, could result in a loss or degradation of service, unauthorized disclosure of data, or theft or tampering of intellectual property, and give rise to potential harm to customers, remediation and other expenses under a variety of domestic and international laws or other laws or common law theories, subject us to litigation and federal and state governmental inquiries, damage our reputation, and otherwise be disruptive to our business and operations.

Our operations, products, solutions, analysis and intellectual property are inherently at risk of loss, inappropriate access or use, or tampering by both insider threats and external bad actors. In particular, as a defense contractor, we face increased potential for cyber and other security threats, including:

- attempts to gain unauthorized access to our sensitive information, networks, operations and assets both cyber and physical;
- insider threats;
- threats to the safety of our directors, officers and employees;
- threats to the security and viability of our facilities, infrastructure and supply chain; and
- threats from state-sponsored and otherwise sophisticated actors, terrorist acts or other acts of aggression.

Our customers and partners (including our supply chain, software and data providers, joint ventures and service providers) face similar threats.

With regard to cyber incidents in particular, the secure maintenance of information and technology is critical to our business operations and we, like our customers and partners, are subject to growing requirements for investments in cybersecurity and physical security. We have implemented multiple layers of security measures designed to protect the confidentiality, integrity, availability and privacy of data and the systems and devices that store and transmit such data. We utilize current security technologies, and our defenses are monitored and routinely tested internally.

However, cybersecurity threats can come from a variety of sources, such as an individual hacker, state-sponsored attackers, or malfeasance or even unintentional errors by employees, consultants or other service providers. Cyber threats may be generic, or they may be custom-crafted against our information systems. Over the past several years, cyber-attacks have become more prevalent and much harder to detect and defend against. Our network and storage applications and other systems used in our business and operations may be vulnerable to cyber-attack, malicious intrusion, ransomware or other malicious software, malfeasance, loss of data privacy or other significant disruption and may be subject to unauthorized access by various parties, including hackers, employees, consultants or other service providers. In addition, hardware, software or applications we develop or procure from third parties may contain defects in design or manufacture or other problems that could unexpectedly compromise information security. Unauthorized parties may also attempt to gain access to our systems or facilities through fraud, trickery or other forms of deceiving our employees, contractors and temporary staff. Further, because our teams are distributed and our employees often work remotely, the cybersecurity risks we face may be heightened by an increased attack surface across our business and those of our service providers and other third parties we work with. During times of war and other geopolitical tensions and conflicts, we, and the third parties upon which we rely, may be vulnerable to a heightened risk of these attacks, including retaliatory cyber-attacks, that could materially disrupt our systems and operations, supply chain, and ability to produce, sell and distribute our goods and services.

Because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service, or sabotage systems change frequently and may not immediately produce signs of intrusion, we may be unable to anticipate these incidents or techniques, timely discover them, or implement adequate preventative measures. There can be no assurance that we will not be subject to cybersecurity incidents that bypass our security measures; impact the integrity, availability or privacy of data, including data that may be subject to laws, regulations or other obligations relating to privacy, data protection or security; or disrupt our information systems, devices or business. As a result, cybersecurity, physical security and the continued development and enhancement of our controls, processes and practices designed to protect our enterprise, information systems and data from attack, damage or unauthorized access remain a priority for us. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any cybersecurity vulnerabilities. The occurrence of any of these events, or the perception any such event has occurred, could result in:

- harm to or a loss of customers and partners;
- business interruptions, delays and losses;
- costly remediation and prevention efforts;
- the loss, misappropriation, corruption or unavailability of, or unauthorized access to or use, alteration or other processing of data;
- the loss of the ability to communicate with our satellites or for our satellites to communicate with our ground stations;
- costly investigation, notification, or reporting requirements;
- government and regulatory investigations, claims, demands and litigation, including potential class action litigation, and potential liability under privacy, security and other applicable laws;
- regulatory fines, penalties and sanctions;
- reputational damage; and
- increase to insurance premiums.

Moreover, given our customer base, a cyber or physical security event that involves classified or other sensitive government information or certain controlled technical information could subject us to civil or criminal penalties and could result in loss of our facility security clearance and other accreditations, loss of our government contracts, loss of access to classified information, loss of export privileges or debarment as a government contractor.

Any of the foregoing events could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position and operating results and harm our business reputation.

We maintain cyber liability insurance policies covering certain security and privacy damages. However, we cannot be certain that our coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred or that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all. Risks related to cybersecurity will increase as we continue to grow the scale and functionality of our geospatial data and analytics platform and process, store, and transmit increasingly large amounts of our customers' information and data, which may include proprietary or confidential data or personal data.

We depend on computing infrastructure operated by Amazon Web Services ("AWS"), Microsoft, and other third parties, including other SaaS companies, to support some of our customers, and any errors, disruption, performance problems, or failure in their or our operational infrastructure could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We rely on the technology, infrastructure, and software applications, including software-as-a-service offerings, of certain third parties, such as AWS and Microsoft Azure, in order to operate some or all of certain key features or functions of our business, including deployment of our cloud-based imagery services and other geospatial and data analytic services, customer relationship management activities, billing and order management, and financial accounting services. We do not have control over the operations of the facilities of the third parties that we use. If any of these third-party services experience errors, disruptions, security issues, or other performance deficiencies, if they are updated such that they become incompatible, if these services, software, or hardware fail or become unavailable due to extended outages, interruptions, defects, or otherwise, or if they are no longer available on commercially reasonable terms or prices (or at all), these issues could result in errors or defects in the delivery of our products and services that include the development, integration, and operations of satellite and ground systems, our revenue and margins could decline, our reputation and brand could be damaged, we could be exposed to legal or contractual liability, our expenses could increase, our ability to manage our operations could be interrupted, and our processes for managing our sales and servicing our customers could be impaired until equivalent services or technology, if available, are identified, procured, and implemented, all of which may take significant time and resources, increase our costs, and adversely affect our business. Many of these third-party providers attempt to impose limitations on their liability for such errors, disruptions, defects, performance deficiencies, or failures, and if enforceable, we may have additional liability to our customers or third-party providers.

Our business is dependent upon our ability to keep pace with the latest technological changes.

The market for our products and services is characterized by rapid technological change and evolving industry standards and, as we try to define a new market for space-based intelligence, the need to evolve is even more acute. Failure to respond in a timely and cost-effective way to these technological developments would result in serious harm to our business and operating results. We have derived, and we expect to continue to derive, a substantial portion of our revenue from providing products and services that are based upon today's leading technologies and that are capable of adapting to future technologies. As a result, our success will depend, in part, on our ability to develop and market service offerings that respond in a timely manner to the technological advances and needs of our customers, and evolving industry standards.

We believe that, in order to remain competitive in the future, we will need to continue to invest significant financial resources to develop new offerings and technologies or to adapt or modify our existing offerings and technologies, including through internal research and development, acquisitions and joint ventures or other teaming arrangements. These expenditures could divert our attention and resources from other projects, and we cannot be sure that these expenditures will ultimately lead to the timely development of new offerings and technologies or identification of and expansion into new markets. Due to the design complexity of our products, we may, in the future, experience delays in completing the development and introduction of new products. Any delays could result in increased costs of development or deflect resources from other projects. In addition, there can be no assurance that the market for our products and services will develop or continue to expand or that we will be successful in newly identified markets as we currently anticipate.

The failure of our technology to gain market acceptance could significantly reduce our revenue and harm our business. Market acceptance of our commercial high-resolution imagery and related products and services depends on a number of factors, including their quality, scope, timeliness, sophistication, and price and the availability of substitute products and services.

We cannot be sure that our competitors will not develop competing technologies that gain market acceptance in advance of our technologies or develop technologies that better meet the needs of our customers. The possibility exists that our competitors might develop new technology or offerings that might cause our existing technology and offerings to become obsolete. If we fail to develop, manufacture, and market innovative technologies or services that meet customers' requirements or our technologies and services fail to achieve market acceptance more rapidly as compared to our competitors, our ability to procure new contracts could be negatively impacted and our business may not continue to grow in line with historical rates or at all. If we are unable to achieve sustained growth, we may be unable to execute our business strategy, expand our business or fund other liquidity needs and our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Our business involves significant risks and uncertainties that may not be covered by insurance. For example, if one or more of our satellite launches result in catastrophic failure or one or more of our in-orbit satellites or payloads fail, and we have not obtained insurance coverage or have not obtained sufficient insurance coverage, we could be required to record significant impairment charges for the satellite or payload.

We endeavor to obtain insurance coverage from established insurance carriers to cover certain risks and liabilities related to our business. However, the amount of insurance coverage that we maintain may not be adequate to cover all claims or liabilities, and even if adequate, may delay constellation or platform upgrades, which would negatively impact our ability to meet customer commitments and revenue expectations. Existing coverage may be canceled while we remain exposed to certain risks, and it is not possible to obtain insurance to protect against all operational risks, natural hazards and liabilities.

While we maintain insurance to cover certain risks and liabilities related to our business, we have not historically obtained and may not maintain launch or in-orbit insurance coverage for our satellites to address the risk of potential systemic anomalies, failures, collisions with our satellites or other satellites or debris, casualty associated with impacts from satellite reentry, or catastrophic events affecting the existing satellite system. If one or more of our in-orbit uninsured satellites or payloads fail, one or more of our uninsured satellites is destroyed during failed launch, or if we have not obtained sufficient insurance for a particular event, we could be required to record significant impairment charges for the satellite or payload.

We may review the purchase of launch insurance on a case-by-case basis evaluating the launch history of our launch provider, the status of our constellation, our ability to launch additional satellites in the near term, and the cost of insurance, among other factors. We will evaluate risks associated with our satellite business and strive to ensure that such risks are appropriately insured. In some instances, we may not maintain launch or in-orbit insurance coverage for our satellites.

Although we maintain insurance policies, we cannot provide assurance that this insurance will be adequate to protect us from all material judgments and expenses related to potential future claims or that these levels of insurance will be available in the future at economical prices or at all. A successful liability claim could result in substantial cost to us. Even if we are fully insured as it relates to a claim, the claim could nevertheless diminish our brand and divert management's attention and resources, which could have a negative impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In addition, even though we carry business interruption insurance policies, any business interruption losses could exceed the coverage available or be excluded from our insurance policies. Any disruption of our ability to operate our business could result in a material decrease in our revenue or significant additional costs to replace, repair or insure our assets, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Issues in the use of artificial intelligence (“AI”), including machine learning, in our geospatial data and analytics platforms may negatively affect our business.

AI is enabled by or integrated into some of our geospatial data and analytics platforms and is a growing element of our business offerings. As with many developing technologies, AI presents risks and challenges that could affect its further development, adoption, and use, and therefore our business. AI algorithms may be flawed. Datasets may be insufficient, of poor quality, or contain biased information. Inappropriate or controversial data practices by engineers and end-users of our systems could impair the acceptance of AI solutions and the use of our products. If the recommendations, forecasts, or analyses that AI applications assist in producing are deficient or inaccurate, we could be subjected to competitive harm, potential legal liability, and brand or reputational harm, and our business could be negatively affected. Some scenarios involving the use of or reliance on AI also present ethical issues. Additionally, AI technologies are subject to evolving laws, regulations, guidance, and industry standards, which may expose us to legal liability or regulatory risk, including with respect to third-party intellectual property, privacy, publicity, contractual, or other rights. Though our technologies and business practices are designed to mitigate many of these risks, our enablement, integration or other use of AI may expose us to claims, demands, and proceedings and subject us to competitive harm, legal liability and brand or reputational harm, and our business could be negatively affected.

Our products and services are complex and could have unknown defects or errors, which may increase our costs, harm our reputation with customers, give rise to costly litigation, or divert our or our customers’ resources from other purposes. We may devote substantial resources to research and development to address defects or errors, which could cause our operating results to decline.

Our products and services, including our satellites, satellite systems, and ground station infrastructure, are extremely complex and must operate successfully with complex hardware and software from other vendors. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in developing and marketing, on a timely basis, new products or product enhancements, or that the new products will adequately address the changing needs of the marketplace, or that we will successfully manage the transition from existing products. Despite testing, our BlackSky Spectra platform and products may contain defects and errors, or experience performance problems when first introduced, when new versions or enhancements are released, or even after these products have been used by our customers for a period of time. These defects or errors could result in malfunctions, service interruptions, or other adverse consequences. We also employ sophisticated design and testing processes and practices for our satellites and satellite systems, which include a range of stringent factory and on-site acceptance tests with criteria and requirements that are jointly developed with customers. Certain products may also require external validation. Our systems may not be successfully implemented, pass required acceptance criteria, or operate or give the desired output, or we may not be able to detect and fix all defects and errors in the satellites and our products and services. These problems could result in expensive and time-consuming design modifications or warranty charges, delays in the introduction of new products or enhancements, significant increases in our service and maintenance costs, diversion of our personnel’s attention from our product development efforts, exposure to liability for damages, damaged customer relationships, and harm to our reputation, any of which could materially harm our results of operations. In addition, increased development costs could be substantial and could reduce our operating margins.

The existence of any defects, errors, or failures in our products and services or the misuse of our products or services could also lead to lawsuits against us; result in injury, death, or property damage; and significantly damage our reputation and support for our products and services in general. Alleviating any of these problems could require additional significant expenditures of our capital and other resources and could cause interruptions, delays, or cessation of our product licenses, which could cause us to lose existing or potential customers and could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and growth prospects.

In addition, our products and services integrate a wide variety of other elements, and our products and services must successfully interoperate with products from other vendors and our customers’ own technologies. As a result, when problems occur for a customer using our products and services, it may be difficult to identify the sources of

these problems. The occurrence of software errors or errors in data, whether or not caused by our products and services, could result in malfunctions, service interruptions, or other adverse consequences and could delay or reduce market acceptance of our products and services and have an adverse effect on our business and financial performance, and any necessary revisions may cause us to incur significant expenses. In addition, we may not deliver or maintain interoperability quickly or cost-effectively, or at all. These efforts require capital investment and engineering resources. If we fail to maintain the compatibility of our products and services with our customers' network and security infrastructures, our customers may not be able to fully adopt our offerings, and we may, among other consequences, experience reduced adoption of or demand for our products and services, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Further, the incorrect or improper implementation or use of our software, our failure to train customers on how to benefit from full utilization of our platform, or our failure to provide support services to our customers may result in errors or loss of data and as a result, dissatisfied customers, negative publicity, and harm to our reputation and brand, or legal claims against us.

We have limited experience with respect to determining the optimal prices and pricing structures for our products and services.

We have in the past changed, and expect that we may need to, in the future, change our pricing model from time to time, including as a result of competition, global economic conditions, reductions in our customers' spending levels generally, changes in product mix, pricing studies or changes in how information technology infrastructure is broadly consumed. Similarly, as we introduce new products and services, or as a result of the evolution of our existing products and services, we may have difficulty determining the appropriate price structure for our products and services. In addition, as new and existing competitors introduce new products or services that compete with ours, or revise their pricing structures, we may be unable to attract new customers at the same price or based on the same pricing model as we have used historically. Moreover, as we continue to target selling our products and services to larger organizations, these larger organizations may demand substantial price concessions. As a result, we may be required from time to time to revise our pricing structure or reduce our prices, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we fail to meet our service level commitments, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our agreements with customers and resellers may provide for service level commitments, which contain specifications regarding the availability and performance of our products and services such as assured access and guaranteed capacity. Any failure of or disruption to our infrastructure could impact the performance of our satellites and the availability of our products and services to our customers. If we are unable to meet our stated service level commitments or if we suffer extended periods of poor performance or unavailability of our products and services, we may be contractually obligated to provide affected customers with service credits for future subscriptions, and, in certain cases, face contract termination with refunds of prepaid amounts. If we suffer performance issues or downtime that exceeds the service level commitments under our contracts with our customers, our business, financial condition, and results of operations would be adversely affected.

If we are unable to cross-sell our solutions, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects may be harmed.

A significant component of our growth strategy is to increase the cross-selling of our products and services to current and future customers, however, we may not be successful in doing so if our customers find our additional solutions to be unnecessary or unattractive. We have invested, and intend to continue to invest, significant resources in developing and acquiring additional solutions, which resources may not be recovered if we are unable to successfully cross-sell these solutions to customers using our existing solutions. Any failure to sell additional solutions to current and future customers could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

Any failure to offer high-quality technical support may harm our relationships with our customers and have a negative impact on our business and financial condition.

Our customers depend on our customer support team to resolve technical and operational issues relating to our products and services, and certain products require a higher level of sales and support expertise. Our ability to provide effective customer support globally is largely dependent on our ability to maintain self-service support resources and to attract, train, and retain qualified personnel with experience in supporting customers with products and services such as ours and if applicable, the necessary security clearances. As we continue to grow our operations and expand internationally, we need to be able to provide efficient customer support that meets our customers' needs globally at scale and our customer support team will face additional challenges, including those associated with delivering support, training, and documentation in languages other than English, and partner collaboration to deliver the necessary in-language customer support. Any failure to maintain high-quality support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality support, could harm our reputation, our ability to sell our products and services to existing and prospective customers, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are obligated to develop and maintain proper and effective internal control over financial reporting. If we identify material weaknesses in the future, or otherwise fail to develop and maintain an effective system of internal controls, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable regulations could be adversely affected, which may adversely affect investor confidence in our company and the value of our Class A common stock.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

We may discover control deficiencies in the future, and we cannot assure you that we will not have a material weakness in future periods. If we are unable to successfully remediate any future material weakness and otherwise to establish and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, the reliability of our financial reporting, investor confidence in us and the value of our Class A common stock could be materially and adversely affected. Similarly, if our remedial measures are insufficient to address any future material weakness on a timely basis, our consolidated financial statements may contain material misstatements and we could be required to restate our financial results.

Additionally, the process of maintaining internal control over financial reporting required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 is and will continue to be time consuming, costly and complicated. Moreover, the effectiveness of our controls and procedures may be limited by a variety of factors, including:

- faulty human judgment and simple errors, omissions or mistakes;
- fraudulent action of an individual or collusion of two or more people;
- inappropriate management override of procedures; and
- the possibility that any enhancements to controls and procedures may still not be adequate to assure timely and accurate financial control.

Our ability to use net operating loss carryforwards and certain other tax attributes may be limited.

As of December 31, 2024, we had an estimated \$62.9 million of tax-effected U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards available to reduce future taxable income. It is possible that we will not generate sufficient taxable income in time to use these net operating loss carryforwards before their expiration or at all. Under legislative

changes made in December 2017, U.S. federal net operating losses incurred in 2018 and in future years may be carried forward indefinitely, but, for taxable years beginning after 2020, the deductibility of such net operating losses is limited to 80% of taxable income. Limitations under state law may differ. In addition, our U.S. federal and state net operating loss carryforwards and certain tax credits may be subject to significant limitations under Section 382 and Section 383 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), respectively, and similar provisions of state law. Under those sections of the Code, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," the corporation's ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards and other pre-change attributes, such as research tax credits, to offset its post-change income or tax may be limited. In general, an "ownership change" will occur if there is a cumulative change in our ownership (by value) by "5-percent shareholders" that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. Similar rules may apply under state tax laws. We have completed an analysis of historical "ownership changes" for purposes of Section 382 and Section 383 of the Code and believe an immaterial portion of our cumulative U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards will expire unutilized.

Risks Related to Our Government Contracts

Our business with various governmental entities is subject to the policies, priorities, regulations, mandates, and funding levels of such governmental entities and may be negatively impacted by any change thereto.

We have contracts with the U.S. government, and we may enter into additional contracts with the U.S. government in the future, and this subjects a large part of our business to statutes and regulations applicable to companies doing business with the government, including the Federal Acquisition Regulation ("FAR"). These government contracts customarily contain provisions that give the government substantial, and sometimes unilateral, rights and remedies, many of which are not typically found in commercial contracts and which are unfavorable to contractors. The provisions in U.S. government contracts must be complied with in order for the contract to be awarded and provide for government audits and reviews of contract procurement, performance and administration.

For instance, the U.S. government will often have the right to unilaterally modify contracts and always has the option to terminate contracts for convenience, and in that event, the counterparty to the contract may generally recover only its incurred or committed costs and settlement expenses and profit on work completed prior to the termination. If the government terminates a contract for default, the defaulting party may be liable for any extra costs incurred by the government in procuring undelivered items from another source.

Government contracts often also contain provisions and are subject to laws and regulations that provide government customers with additional rights and remedies not typically found in commercial contracts. These rights and remedies allow government customers, among other things, to:

- Terminate existing contracts for convenience with no prior notice;
- Reduce orders under or otherwise modify contracts unilaterally;
- For contracts subject to the Truthful Cost or Pricing Data Act, reduce the contract price or cost where it was increased because a contractor or subcontractor furnished cost or pricing data during negotiations that was not current, accurate, and complete;
- For some contracts, (i) demand a refund, make a forward price adjustment, or terminate a contract for default if a contractor provided inaccurate or incomplete data during the contract negotiation process and (ii) reduce the contract price under triggering circumstances, including the revision of price lists or other documents upon which the contract award was predicated;
- Cancel multi-year contracts and related orders if funds for contract performance for any subsequent year become unavailable, or if government programs are subject to a continuing resolution;
- Decline to exercise an option on a multi-year contract;
- Claim rights in solutions, systems, or technology produced by us, appropriate such work-product for their continued use without continuing to contract for our services, and disclose such work-product to third parties, including other government agencies and our competitors, which could harm our competitive position;

- Prohibit future procurement awards with a particular agency due to a finding of organizational conflicts of interest;
- Subject the award of contracts to protest by competitors, which may require the contracting federal agency or department to suspend our performance pending the outcome of the protest and may also result in a requirement to resubmit offers for the contract or in the termination, reduction, or modification of the awarded contract;
- Suspend or debar us from doing business with the applicable government; and
- Control or prohibit the export of our products, intellectual property or services.

In addition, government contracts normally contain additional requirements that may increase our costs of doing business, reduce our gross margins, and expose us to liability for failure to comply with these terms and conditions. These requirements include, for example:

- specialized disclosure and accounting requirements unique to government contracts;
- financial and compliance audits that may result in potential liability or price adjustments, recoupment of government funds for misapplication or identification of costs, civil and criminal penalties, or administrative sanctions such as suspension or debarment from doing business with the U.S. government;
- public disclosures of certain contract and company information;
- mandatory socioeconomic compliance requirements, including labor requirements, non-discrimination and affirmative action programs and environmental compliance requirements; and
- requirements to procure certain materials, components and parts from specific countries or supply sources approved by the customer.

Government contracts are also generally subject to greater scrutiny by the government, which can initiate reviews, audits and investigations regarding our compliance with government contract requirements. New regulations or procurement requirements (including, for example regulations regarding counterfeit and corrupt parts, supply chain diligence and cybersecurity) or changes to current requirements could increase our costs and risk of non-compliance. In addition, if we fail to comply with government contracting laws, regulations and contract requirements, our contracts may be subject to termination, and we may be subject to financial and/or other liability under our contracts, the Federal Civil False Claims Act (including treble damages and other penalties), or criminal law. In particular, the False Claims Act's "whistleblower" provisions also allow private individuals, including present and former employees, to sue on behalf of the U.S. government. Any penalties, damages, fines, suspension, or damages could adversely affect our ability to operate our business and our financial results.

Our role as a contractor to agencies and departments of the U.S. government results in our being routinely subject to investigations and reviews relating to compliance with various laws and regulations, including those associated with organizational conflicts of interest, procurement integrity, bid integrity and claim presentation, among others. These investigations may be conducted without our knowledge. Adverse findings in these investigations or reviews can lead to criminal, civil or administrative proceedings, and we could face civil and criminal penalties and administrative sanctions, including termination of contracts, forfeiture of profits, suspension of payments, fines and suspension or debarment from doing business with U.S. government agencies. In addition, we could suffer serious harm to our reputation and competitive position if allegations of impropriety were made against us, whether or not true, and as a result there could be an adverse impact on our revenue, earnings and cash flow.

Further, changes in government policies, priorities, regulations, use of other commercial data providers to meet U.S. government imagery needs, government agency mandates, funding levels through agency budget reductions, the imposition of budgetary constraints or a decline in government support or deferment of funding for programs in which we or our customers participate could result in contract terminations, delays in contract awards, reduction in contract scope and/or value, the failure to exercise contract options, the cancellation of planned procurements and fewer new business opportunities, all of which could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, continued uncertainty related to recent and future disruptions in U.S. federal government operations, such as government shutdowns, the U.S. budget and/or failure of the U.S. government to

enact annual appropriations, could have an adverse impact on our revenue, earnings and cash flow and may negatively impact regulatory approvals and guidance that are important to our operations.

Our customers also include non-U.S. governments. Similar procurement, budgetary, contract, and audit risks that apply in the context of U.S. government contracting may also apply to our doing business with these entities. In addition, compliance with complex regulations and contracting provisions in a variety of jurisdictions can be expensive and consume significant management resources.

We face other risks and uncertainties associated with government and related contracts, which may have an adverse effect on our business.

Our products and services are incorporated into many different domestic and international government programs. Whether our contracts are directly with the U.S. government, a foreign government, or one of their respective agencies, or indirectly as a subcontractor or team member, our contracts and subcontracts are subject to special risks. For example:

- Changes in government administration and national and international priorities, including developments in the geopolitical environment, could have a significant impact on national or international government spending priorities and the efficient handling of routine contractual matters. These changes could have a negative impact on our business in the future.
- Because we contract to supply goods and services to the U.S. and foreign governments and their prime and subcontractors, we compete for contracts in a competitive bidding process. We may compete directly with other suppliers or align with a prime or subcontractor competing for a contract. We may not be awarded the contract if the pricing or product offering is not competitive, either at our level or the prime or subcontractor level. In addition, in the event we are awarded a contract, we are subject to protests by losing bidders of contract awards that can result in the reopening of the bidding process, re-evaluation and new award of the contract to another bidder. In addition, we may be subject to multiple rebid requirements over the life of a defense program in order to continue to participate in such program, which can result in the loss of the program or significantly reduce our revenue or margin from the program. The government's requirements for more frequent technology refreshes on defense programs may lead to increased costs and lower long term revenue.
- Consolidation among defense industry contractors has resulted in a few large contractors with increased bargaining power relative to us. The increased bargaining power of these contractors may adversely affect our ability to compete for contracts and, as a result, may adversely affect our business or results of operations in the future.
- Foreign governments may favor local suppliers or inclusion of local content. We may not be awarded contracts if we are unable to provide an attractive level of local services, which may adversely affect our business in the future.

Our customers include U.S. government contractors who must comply with and are affected by laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration, and performance of U.S. government contracts. In addition, when we contract with the U.S. government, we must comply with these laws and regulations. A violation of these laws and regulations could result in the imposition of fines and penalties to us or our customers or the termination of our or their contracts with the U.S. government. As a result, there could be a delay in our receipt of orders from our customers, a termination of such orders, or a termination of contracts between us and the U.S. government.

A large portion of our contracts are with U.S. and international defense contractors or directly with the U.S. government on a commercial item basis, eliminating the requirement to disclose and certify cost data. To the extent that there are interpretations or changes in the FAR regarding the qualifications necessary to sell commercial items, there could be a material impact on our business and operating results. Changes could be accelerated due to changes in our mix of business, in federal regulations, or in the interpretation of federal regulations, which may subject us to increased oversight by the Defense Contract Audit Agency for certain of our products or services. Such changes could also trigger contract coverage under the Federal Cost Accounting Standards ("CAS"), further impacting our

commercial operating model and requiring compliance with a defined set of business systems criteria. Growth in the value of certain of our contracts has increased our compliance burden, requiring us to implement new business systems to comply with such requirements. Failure to comply with applicable CAS requirements could adversely impact our ability to win future CAS-type contracts.

We are subject to the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (“DFARS”) and the Department of Defense (“DoD”) and other federal cybersecurity requirements, in connection with our defense work for the U.S. government and defense contractors. Amendments to DoD cybersecurity requirements, such as through amendments to the FAR or DFARS, may increase our costs or delay or prevent the award of contracts if we are unable to certify that we satisfy such cybersecurity requirements.

The U.S. government, a foreign government or a defense contractor customer could require us to grant extensive data rights to a product in connection with performing work on a defense contract, which could lead to a dilution in value of that data or otherwise negatively affect our business.

Sales to our U.S. defense contractor customers as part of foreign military sales programs combine several different types of risks and uncertainties highlighted above, including risks related to government contracts, risks related to defense contracts, timing and budgeting of foreign governments, and approval from the U.S. and foreign governments related to the programs, all of which may be impacted by macroeconomic and geopolitical factors outside of our control.

We derive a portion of our revenue from programs with governments and government agencies that are subject to security restrictions (e.g., contracts involving classified information, classified contracts, and classified programs), which preclude the dissemination of information and technology that is classified under applicable laws and regulations. In general, access to classified information, technology, facilities, or programs requires appropriate personnel security clearances, is subject to additional oversight and potential liability, and may also require us to maintain appropriate facility clearances and other specialized infrastructure. We must comply with security requirements pursuant to the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (“NISPOM”) administered by the Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency (“DCSA”), and other U.S. government security protocols when handling sensitive information. Failure to comply with the NISPOM or other security requirements may subject us to civil or criminal penalties, loss of access to sensitive information, loss of a U.S. government contract, or potentially debarment as a government contractor. Further, DCSA has transitioned its review of a contractor’s security program to include a focus on the protection of controlled unclassified information and assets. Failure to meet DCSA’s broader requirements could adversely impact our ability to win new business as a government contractor.

We may need to invest additional capital to build out higher level security infrastructure/obtain certain security accreditations to win contracts, and maintain them, related to defense programs with higher level security requirements. Failure to invest in such infrastructure may limit our ability to obtain new contracts with defense programs or maintain existing contracts that contain such contractual or regulatory security requirements. If we win contracts that require a higher level of security infrastructure/accreditation status and do not maintain such standards/accreditations, then it could result in contract termination that has an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, and reputation.

Changes in U.S. government policy regarding use of commercial data or space infrastructure providers, or material delay or cancellation of certain U.S. government programs, may adversely affect our revenue and our ability to achieve our growth objectives.

Current U.S. government policy encourages the U.S. government’s use of commercial data and space infrastructure providers to support U.S. national security objectives. We are considered by the U.S. government to be a commercial data provider. U.S. government policy is subject to change and any change in policy away from supporting the use of commercial data and space infrastructure providers to meet U.S. government imagery and

space infrastructure needs, or any material delay or cancellation of planned U.S. government programs, could adversely affect our revenue and our ability to achieve our growth objectives.

If our subcontractors or suppliers fail to perform their contractual obligations, our performance and reputation as a contractor and our ability to obtain future business could suffer.

As a prime contractor to the U.S. government, from time to time we rely upon other companies as subcontractors to perform work we are obligated to perform for our customers. As we secure more work under certain of our contracts, we may require an increasing level of support from subcontractors that provide complementary and supplementary services to our offerings. We are responsible for the work performed by our subcontractors, even though in some cases we have limited involvement in that work. If one or more of our subcontractors fails to satisfactorily perform the agreed-upon services on a timely basis or violates U.S. government contracting policies, laws or regulations, our ability to perform our obligations as a prime contractor or meet our customers' expectations may be compromised. In extreme cases, poor performance or other deficiencies on the part of our subcontractors could result in a customer terminating our contract for default. A termination for default could expose us to liability, including liability for the agency's costs of re-procurement, could damage our reputation and could hurt our ability to compete for future contracts.

We also are required to procure certain materials and parts from supply sources approved by the U.S. government. The inability of a supplier to meet our needs or the appearance of counterfeit parts in our products could have an adverse effect on our ability to fulfill our contractual obligations, financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Risks Related to Our Satellites and Ground Stations

Our ability to grow our business depends on the successful production, launch, commissioning and/or operation of our satellites and related ground systems, which is subject to many uncertainties, some of which are beyond our control.

Our current primary research and development objectives focus on the development of our satellites and our products and services. We have limited operational experience with our satellites, and our Gen-3 satellites are at the initial stages of production. Design, manufacture and launch of satellite systems are highly complex and historically have been subject to delays and cost over-runs. If our Gen-3 satellites do not perform in accordance with their design specifications, and if our ability to produce and launch these satellites are not completed in our anticipated timeframes or at all, our ability to grow our business will be adversely affected. The successful development, integration, and operations of our satellites and our products and services involves many uncertainties, some of which are beyond our control, including, but not limited to:

- issues with performance of satellites and our space and related ground systems, meeting design specifications;
- failure of satellites and our space and related ground systems as a result of technological or manufacturing difficulties, design issues or other unforeseen matters;
- engineering and/or manufacturing performance failing or falling below expected levels of output or efficiency;
- increases in costs of materials;
- changes in project scope;
- inability to obtain additional applicable approvals, licenses or certifications from regulatory agencies, if required, or to maintain current approvals, licenses or certifications;
- issues with performance of manufacturing facilities that we use despite risks that disrupt productions, such as natural disasters, catastrophic events or labor disputes;
- issues with performance and timeliness of a limited number of suppliers for certain raw materials and supplied components, the accuracy of supplier representations as to the suitability of such raw materials and supplied components for our products, and their willingness to do business with us;

- issues with performance and timeliness of our internal and third-party resources that support our research and development activities;
- inability to protect our intellectual property critical to the design and function of our satellites and our products and services;
- inability to continue funding and maintaining our research and development activities;
- failure to complete demonstration missions; and
- the impact of geopolitical events on us, our customers and suppliers, and the global economy.

If any of the above events occur, they could have a material adverse effect on our ability to continue to develop, integrate and operate our satellites and related ground systems, infrastructure, products and services, which would materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Loss of, or damage to, a satellite and the failure to obtain data or alternate sources of data for products and services may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. If our satellites and related equipment have shorter useful lives than we anticipate, we may be required to recognize impairment charges.

We rely on data collected from a number of sources including data obtained from our satellites and from third parties. We may become unable or limited in our ability to collect such data. For example, satellites can temporarily go out of service and be recovered, or cease to function for reasons beyond our control, including the quality of design and construction, the supply of fuel, the expected gradual environmental degradation of solar panels, the durability of various satellite components and the orbits and space environments in which the satellites are placed and operated. Electrostatic storms, collisions with other objects (including, but not limited to, space debris and other spacecrafts) or actions by malicious actors, including cyber related, could also damage the satellites and subject us to liabilities for any damages caused to other spacecrafts. Additionally, in certain instances, governments may discontinue for periods of time the access to or operation of a satellite for any particular area on the Earth and for various reasons may not permit transmission of certain data, whether from a satellite owned by the government or not.

Satellites can experience malfunctions, commonly referred to as anomalies, which have occurred and may occur in the future in our satellites. Any single anomaly could materially and adversely affect our ability to utilize the satellite. Anomalies may also reduce the expected capacity, commercial operation and/or useful life of a satellite, thereby reducing the revenue that could be generated by that satellite or create additional expenses due to the need to provide replacement or back-up satellites or satellite capacity earlier than planned and could have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, if a satellite experiences a malfunction, our backup satellite capacity may be insufficient to meet all of our customers' needs or cause service interruptions, and we may need to potentially blackout or reduce service to certain customers, which would adversely affect our relationships with our customers and result in loss of revenue. Although we work to determine and eliminate the cause of anomalies in new satellites and provide for redundancies of many critical components in the satellites, we may not be able to prevent the impacts of anomalies in the future.

Satellites have certain redundant systems which can fail partially or in their entirety and accordingly satellites may operate for extended periods without all redundant systems in operation, but with single points of failure. The failure of satellite components could cause damage to or loss of the use of a satellite before the end of its expected operational life. Certain of our satellites are nearing the end of their expected operational lives. As satellites near the end of their expected operational lives, we expect the performance of each satellite to decline gradually. We can offer no assurance that satellites will maintain their prescribed orbits or remain operational throughout their expected operational lives and we may not have replacement satellites that are immediately available.

We evaluate our satellites for impairment and test for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amount may not be recoverable. Certain of the anomalies previously disclosed may be considered to represent a significant adverse change in the physical condition of a particular satellite. There can be no assurance as to the actual operational life of a satellite or that the operational life of

individual components will be consistent with their design life. A number of factors will impact the operational lives of our satellites, including, among other things, the quality of their design and construction, the durability of their component parts and availability of any replacement components, and the occurrence of any anomaly or series of anomalies or other risks affecting the satellites during launch and in orbit. In addition, any improvements in technology may make obsolete our existing satellites or any component of our satellites prior to the end of their lives. If our satellites and related equipment have shorter useful lives than we currently anticipate, this may lead to delays in increasing the rate of our commercial payloads and declines in actual or planned revenue, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Long-lived assets, including goodwill and intangible assets, are tested annually for impairment in the fourth quarter or whenever there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. Disruptions to our business, unexpected significant declines in our operating results, adverse technological events or changes in the regulatory markets in which we operate may result in impairment charges to our tangible and intangible assets. Any future impairment charges could substantially affect our reported results.

Satellites are subject to construction and launch delays, launch failures, damage or destruction during launch, the occurrence of which can materially and adversely affect our operations.

Delays in the construction of future satellites and the procurement of requisite components, limited availability of appropriate launch windows, possible delays in obtaining regulatory approvals, satellite damage or destruction during launch, launch failures, or incorrect orbital placement could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. The loss of, or damage to, a satellite due to a launch failure has historically resulted, and could result, in significant delays in anticipated revenue to be generated by that satellite and/or significant impairment charges. Any significant delay in the commencement of service of a satellite could delay or potentially permanently reduce the revenue anticipated to be generated by that satellite. In addition, if the loss of a satellite were to occur, we may not be able to accommodate affected customers with our other satellites or data from other sources until a replacement satellite becomes available, and we may not have on hand, or be able to obtain in a timely manner, the necessary funds to cover the cost of any necessary satellite replacement or data supplement. An extended launch delay beyond planned contingency, launch failure, underperformance, delay or perceived delay could delay anticipated revenue and have a material adverse effect on our business prospects, financial condition, and results of operations.

If our satellites fail to operate as intended, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The manufacturing, testing, launching and operation of satellites involves complex processes and technology. Our satellites employ advanced technologies and sensors that are exposed to severe environmental stresses that have affected and could affect the performance of our satellites. Hardware component problems could lead to deterioration in performance or loss of functionality of a satellite. In addition, human operators may execute improper implementation commands that may negatively impact a satellite's performance. Exposure of our satellites to an unanticipated catastrophic event, such as a meteor shower or a collision with space debris, could reduce the performance of, or completely destroy, the affected satellite. Even if a satellite is operated properly, minor technical flaws in the satellite's sensors could significantly degrade their performance, which could materially affect our ability to collect imagery and market our products and services successfully.

We cannot provide assurances that our satellites will continue to operate successfully in space throughout their expected operational lives. Even if a satellite is operated properly, technical flaws in that satellite's sensors or other technical deficiencies or anomalies could significantly hinder its performance, which could materially affect our ability to collect imagery and market our products and services successfully. While certain software deficiencies may be corrected or mitigated remotely, most, if not all, of the satellite anomalies or debris collision damage cannot be corrected or mitigated once the satellites are placed in orbit. Further, although we have some ability to actively maneuver our satellites to avoid potential collisions with space debris or other spacecrafts, this ability is limited by, among other factors, uncertainties and inaccuracies in the projected orbit location of and predicted conjunctions with

debris objects tracked and cataloged by the U.S. government. Additionally, some space debris is too small to be tracked and therefore its orbital location is completely unknown; nevertheless, this debris may still be large enough to potentially cause severe damage or a failure of our satellites should a collision occur.

If we suffer a partial or total loss of a deployed satellite, we could need a significant amount of time and could incur substantial expense to replace that satellite. We may experience other problems with our satellites that may reduce their performance. During any period of time in which a satellite is not fully operational, we may lose most or all of the revenue that would have otherwise been derived from that satellite. Our inability to repair or replace a defective satellite or correct or mitigate any other technical problem in a timely manner could result in a significant loss of revenue. If a satellite experiences a significant anomaly such that it becomes impaired or is no longer functional, it could significantly impact our business, prospects and profitability.

Any significant disruption to our ability to manufacture satellites could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our ability to execute our business strategy and to generate value for our business depends in part on our ability to manufacture satellites efficiently, cost effectively, and in accordance with design specifications, planned timelines and business plans.

Supply chain shortages, disruptions or failures, issues with materials, equipment or processes used in the manufacturing process, labor issues or disputes, increases in cost for materials or equipment used in the manufacturing process, governmental action or regulation, technological errors or failures, uncertain market demands and conditions, and other events that we cannot reasonably control could hinder our ability to source materials and manufacture satellites in a timely, efficient, and cost effective manner, which could negatively affect our business, financial condition, and results of operation.

We are dependent on a limited number of vendors to provide certain key raw materials, supplied components, products or services, including launch transport and launch services. The inability of these key vendors to meet our needs could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Many raw materials and components, particularly for the construction of satellites and management of certain remote ground terminals and direct access facilities, are procured or subcontracted on a single or sole-source basis. Similarly, at this time, there are only a handful of companies who offer launch services and transportation services for our satellites and ground station equipment. Our ability to manage inventory, meet delivery requirements, and maintain launch schedules may be constrained by our suppliers' inability to scale production and adjust delivery of long-lead time products during times of volatile demand. Our inability to fill our supply needs would jeopardize our ability to fulfill obligations under commercial and government contracts, which could, in turn, result in reduced sales, contract penalties or terminations and damage to customer relationships and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Likewise, if the number of companies offering these products and services on which our business relies does not grow in the future or there is a consolidation among companies who offer these services, this could result in a shortage of materials and services, which may cause prices to increase or delays in our schedule, increase costs, cause gaps in our service, or otherwise adversely affect our ability to meet customer demand. Any of these situations could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. While delays are common in the space industry, especially supply chain and launch delays, any such delay could result in a delay in contract awards and recognizing revenue which could materially impact our financial statements or result in negative impacts to our earnings during a specified time period, which could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In addition, if these vendors are unable to meet our needs because they fail to perform adequately, are unable to match new technological requirements or problems, or are unable to dedicate engineering and other resources necessary to provide the services contracted for, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected. While alternative sources for key raw materials, supplied components, products, services, and

technologies may exist, we may not be able to develop these alternative sources quickly and cost-effectively, which could materially impair our ability to operate our business. Furthermore, these vendors may request changes in pricing, payment terms or other contractual obligations, which could cause us to make substantial additional investments. Moreover, the imposition of tariffs or import/export restrictions on raw materials or supplied components could have a material adverse effect on our operations. For example, significant changes in U.S. trade policy, including further expansion of U.S. export controls on China and tariffs on imports from, or retaliatory actions by, China and other countries, may materially and adversely affect our business.

We have in the past experienced and may in the future experience delays in manufacturing or operation as we go through the requalification process with any replacement third-party supplier, as well as the limitations imposed by the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (the "ITAR"), the Export Administration Regulations (the "EAR"), or other restrictions on transfer of sensitive technologies.

Our satellites may not be able to capture Earth images due to weather, natural disasters or other external factors, or as a result of our constellation of satellites having restrained capacity.

Our satellites may not be able to capture Earth images, either with sufficient clarity or detail, or at all, due to the occurrence of a variety of factors including cloud cover or haze; adverse weather conditions including hurricanes or tornadoes, fires or volcano eruptions; or other factors that are outside our control. Adverse weather conditions, such as clouds or haze, may also cause our satellites to experience technical difficulties communicating with the ground terminals or collecting imagery in the same quality or volume that was intended. In addition, space weather, such as solar flares, could take our satellites out of orbit, disrupt our ground communication networks, and affect the decay rate of our satellites. Further, if there is high demand on our constellation to capture images in a certain area, we may have difficulty tasking sufficient satellite coverage to capture high-resolution images in this region. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could result in lengthy interruptions in our services and/or damage our reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, revenue, financial condition, and results of operations.

As a result of the foregoing, customers may not be able to procure images they want, which could adversely affect our relationship with such customers and our general reputation. Prolonged adverse periods of weather, natural disasters, or other external factors, such as restrained capacity, can worsen these impacts.

Natural disasters, unusual weather conditions, epidemic outbreaks, terrorist acts and political events could impact our ground operations infrastructure, which could harm our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

We operate an extensive ground infrastructure, including sites worldwide. These ground stations are used for controlling our satellites and downloading imagery to eventually be provided to our customers.

We may experience a partial or total loss of one or more of these facilities due to natural disasters (tornado, earthquake, flood, hurricane or other natural events), fire, acts of war or terrorism or other catastrophic events. A failure at any of these facilities could cause a significant loss of service for our customers. Additionally, we may experience a failure in the necessary equipment at our satellite control center, at the back-up facility, or in the communication links between these facilities and remote teleport facilities. A failure or operator error affecting tracking, telemetry and control operations might lead to a break-down in the ability to communicate with one or more satellites or cause the transmission of incorrect instructions to the affected satellites, which could lead to a temporary or permanent degradation in satellite performance or to the loss of one or more satellites. Intentional or non-intentional electromagnetic or radio frequency interference, including by nation state actors or their agents, could result in a failure of our ability to deliver satellite services to our customers. A failure at any of our facilities or in the communications links between our facilities or interference with our satellite signal could cause our revenue to decline materially and could adversely affect our ability to market our services and harm our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property

Our technologies contain “open source” software, and the use of that software, including any failure to comply with the terms of open source licenses that pertain to that software, could negatively affect our business.

Many of our products are designed to include software licensed from third parties under “open source” licenses. Some of these licenses contain requirements that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create to the software we obtain under such licenses, and that we license these modifications or derivative works under terms that could negatively affect our business, such as the terms of a particular open source license. If we combine our proprietary technologies with open source software in a certain manner, we could, under certain provisions of the open source licenses, be required to release the source code of our proprietary software. In addition to risks related to license requirements, use of open source software can lead to greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide updates, warranties, support, indemnities, assurances of title, or controls on origin of the software. Likewise, some open source projects have known security and other vulnerabilities and architectural instabilities, or are otherwise subject to security attacks due to their wide availability. We have implemented processes to help alleviate these risks, including a review process for evaluating open source software and using software tools to review our source code for identifying open source software, but we cannot be sure that such processes will be comprehensive, accurate or effective. In addition, open source license terms may be ambiguous and many of the risks associated with usage of open source software cannot be eliminated, and could, if not properly addressed, negatively affect our business. If we were found to have inappropriately used open source software, we may be required to re-engineer our technology, to release proprietary source code, to remove features or functionalities from our products, or to take other remedial action that may divert resources away from our development efforts and negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects. In addition, if the open source software we use is no longer maintained by the relevant developer or open source community, then it may be more difficult to make the necessary revisions to our software, including modifications to address security vulnerabilities, which could impact our ability to mitigate cybersecurity risks or fulfill our contractual obligations to our customers or otherwise negatively affect our business. We may also face claims from others seeking to enforce the terms of an open source license, including by demanding release under certain open source licenses of the open source software, derivative works or modifications to that software, or our proprietary source code. Such claims, with or without merit, could negatively affect our business, such as result in litigation, be time-consuming and expensive to settle or litigate, divert our management’s attention and other resources, require us to release some of our proprietary code, or require us to devote additional research and development resources to change our technologies.

Many of these risks associated with usage of open source software could be difficult to eliminate or manage, and could, if not properly addressed, negatively affect our business.

We rely on the availability of licenses to third-party technology that may be difficult to replace or that may negatively affect our business should we not be able to maintain or obtain a commercially reasonable license to such technology.

We rely on technology licensed from third parties. It may be necessary in the future to renew licenses to those technologies or to seek new licenses for existing or new technologies or other products. There can be no assurance that the necessary licenses would be available on commercially acceptable terms, if at all. Third parties may terminate their licenses with us for a variety of reasons and in some cases for no reason at all, including actual or perceived security or privacy failures or incidents, or reputational concerns, or they may choose not to continue or renew their licenses with us. In addition, we may be subject to liability if third-party technology that we license is found to infringe, misappropriate, or otherwise violate intellectual property or other rights of others. The loss of, or inability to obtain, third-party licenses or other rights or to obtain such licenses or rights on reasonable terms, or the need to engage in litigation regarding these matters, could result in product and service roll-backs and delays in product and service releases until equivalent or comparable technology can be identified, acquired, licensed, or developed, if at all, and integrated into our technologies, and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Moreover, the inclusion in our technologies of technologies licensed from third parties on a nonexclusive basis could limit our ability to differentiate our products and services from

offerings of our competitors and could inhibit our ability to maintain or meet service level commitments or expectations of our existing and prospective customers.

In addition, any data that we license from third parties for use or potential use with our technologies may contain errors or defects, which could negatively impact our business, products and services. This may have a negative impact on how our products and services are perceived by our current and potential customers and could materially damage our business, reputation and brand.

Changes in or the loss of third-party licenses could lead to our technologies becoming inoperable or the performance of our technologies being materially reduced resulting in our potentially needing to incur additional research and development costs to ensure continued performance of our products and services or a material increase in the costs of licensing, and we may experience decreased demand for our products and services.

We may be unable to protect our intellectual property rights, and misuse of our trade secrets could cause harm to our business.

To protect our proprietary rights, we rely on a combination of intellectual property laws, and confidentiality agreements and license agreements with third parties, such as consultants, subcontractors, vendors and customers. Our efforts to protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights may not be sufficient. Although we attempt to protect our intellectual property, there is no assurance that the steps taken to protect our technology will prevent misappropriation or infringement. Our ability to enforce and protect our intellectual property rights may be limited in certain countries outside the United States, which could make it easier for competitors to capture market position in such countries by utilizing technologies that are similar to those developed or licensed by us. Competitors also may harm our sales by designing products that mirror the capabilities of our products or technology without infringing on our intellectual property rights. If we do not obtain sufficient protection for our intellectual property, or if we are unable to effectively enforce our intellectual property rights, our competitors could market services or products similar to our services and products, which could reduce demand for our offerings, and our competitiveness could be impaired, which would limit our growth and future revenue and could negatively affect our business.

We attempt to protect our trade secrets and other proprietary information by entering into confidentiality, licensing and invention assignment agreements or other contracts with third parties, such as employees and consultants. However, these agreements can be breached and, if they are, there may not be an adequate remedy available to us. In addition, others may independently discover or reverse engineer our trade secrets and proprietary information, and in such cases we could not assert any trade secret or proprietary rights against such party. Litigation may be necessary to enforce or protect our intellectual property rights or our trade secrets or determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others. Litigating a claim that a party illegally or unlawfully obtained and uses our trade secret without authorization would be difficult, expensive and time consuming, and the outcome would be unpredictable. Any litigation to enforce our intellectual property rights, protect our trade secrets or determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources, with no assurance of success.

Our technology may violate the proprietary rights of third parties and our intellectual property may be misappropriated or infringed upon by third parties, each of which could have a negative impact on our business.

If any of our technology violates proprietary rights of any third party, such as copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, or patents, such third party may assert infringement or misappropriation claims against us that could negatively affect our business. Certain software and other intellectual property used by us or in our satellites, systems and products make use of or incorporate licensed software components or other licensed technology. These components are developed by third parties over whom we have no control. Any claims brought against us may result in limitations on our ability to use the intellectual property subject to these claims. We may be required to redesign our satellites, systems, products or services or to obtain licenses from third parties to continue offering our satellites,

systems, products or services without substantially re-engineering such products or systems, any and all of which could negatively affect our business.

Our intellectual property rights may be invalidated, circumvented, challenged, infringed or required to be licensed to others. An infringement or misappropriation could harm any competitive advantage we currently derive or may derive from our proprietary rights.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness and Alternative Financings

Our business is capital intensive, and we may not be able to adequately finance our capital needs, including funding future satellites, through operations, or by raising capital, or we may be able to do so only on terms that significantly restrict our ability to operate our business.

The implementation of our business strategies, such as expanding our satellite constellation and our products and services offerings, requires a substantial outlay of capital. As we pursue our business strategies and seek to respond to opportunities and trends in our industry, our actual capital expenditures may differ from our expected capital expenditures, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to satisfy our capital requirements in the future. We currently expect that our ongoing liquidity requirements for sustaining our operations will be satisfied by cash on hand, cash generated from our existing and future operations and by raising additional capital by equity financings, supplemented, where necessary or advantageous, by available credit. However, we cannot provide assurances that our businesses will generate sufficient cash flow from operations in the future or that additional capital will be available in amounts sufficient to enable us to execute our business strategies. Our ability to increase our debt financing and/or renew our existing credit facilities may be limited by our existing financial and non-financial covenants, credit objectives, or the conditions of the debt capital market generally. Furthermore, our current financing arrangements contain certain restrictive financial and non-financial covenants that may impact our access to those facilities and significantly limit future operating and financial flexibility.

We have in the past received, and may continue in the future to receive, government grants and funding for research and development activities and other business initiatives. Any agreement or grant of this nature with the government may be accompanied by contractual obligations applicable to us, which may result in the grant money becoming repayable if certain requirements are not met. A failure to meet contractual obligations under such agreements and grants and a consequent requirement to repay money received could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our ability to generate the amount of cash needed to pay interest and principal on our outstanding indebtedness and our ability to refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness or obtain additional financing depend on many factors beyond our control.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on, or to refinance our obligations under, our existing debt agreements depends on our financial and operating performance and prevailing economic and competitive conditions.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, raise additional equity capital, or restructure our debt. However, there is no assurance that such alternative measures may be successful or permitted under the agreements governing our indebtedness and, as a result, we may not be able to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. In the absence of such results of operations and resources, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to dispose of material assets or operations to meet our debt service and other obligations, which could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We cannot guarantee that we will be able to refinance our indebtedness or obtain additional financing on satisfactory terms or at all, including due to existing liens on our assets or our level of indebtedness and the debt incurrence restrictions imposed by the agreements governing our indebtedness. Further, the cost and availability of

credit are subject to changes in the economic and business environment. If conditions in major credit markets deteriorate, our ability to refinance our indebtedness or obtain additional financing on satisfactory terms, or at all, may be negatively affected.

The agreements governing our debt permit us, under some circumstances, to incur certain additional indebtedness or obligations. To the extent that we incur additional indebtedness or such other obligations, the risks associated with our leverage described above, including our possible inability to service our debt, would increase.

Our debt agreements contain restrictions that may limit our flexibility in operating our business.

Our existing loan agreements and related documents contain, and instruments governing any future indebtedness of ours would likely contain, a number of covenants that will impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us. These restrictions could limit our ability to plan for or react to market conditions and could otherwise restrict corporate activities. Any failure to comply with these covenants could result in a default under our loan agreements or instruments governing any future indebtedness of ours. Additionally, our existing indebtedness is secured by substantially all of our assets. Upon a default, unless waived, the lenders under our secured credit facilities could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans, foreclose on our assets pledged to such lenders to secure our obligations under our credit agreements and force us into bankruptcy or liquidation. In addition, a default under any of our secured credit facilities could trigger a cross default under agreements governing our secured credit facilities or any future indebtedness. Our results of operations may not be sufficient to service our indebtedness and to fund our other expenditures, and we may not be able to obtain financing to meet these requirements. If we experience a default under our existing loan agreements or instruments governing our future indebtedness, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely impacted.

In addition, a portion of our cash is pledged as cash collateral for letters of credit and bank guarantees which support certain of our real estate leases, customer contracts, and other obligations. While these obligations remain outstanding and are cash collateralized, we do not have access to and cannot use the pledged cash for our operations or to repay our other indebtedness. As of December 31, 2024, we were in compliance with all covenants and restrictions associated with our existing loan agreements.

Changes in our credit ratings or macroeconomic conditions may affect our liquidity, increasing borrowing costs and limiting our financing options.

Macroeconomic conditions, such as increased volatility or disruption in the credit markets, could adversely affect our ability to refinance existing debt or obtain additional financing at terms satisfactory to us, thereby affecting our resources to support operations or to fund new initiatives. In addition, if our credit ratings are lowered, borrowing costs for future long-term debt or short-term credit facilities may increase and our financing options, including our access to the unsecured credit market, could be limited. We may also be subject to restrictive covenants that would reduce our flexibility.

Risks Related to Our Regulatory, Environmental and Legal Issues

Our business is subject to a wide variety of additional extensive and evolving government laws and regulations. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations or imposition of additional laws and regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We are subject to a wide variety of laws and regulations relating to various aspects of our business, including employment and labor, licensing, export, tax, privacy and data security, health and safety, communications, and environmental issues. Laws and regulations at the foreign, federal, state and local levels frequently change, especially in relation to new and emerging industries, and we cannot always reasonably estimate the impact from, or the ultimate cost of compliance with, current or future regulatory or administrative changes, such as regulations addressing the use of AI. We monitor these developments and devote a significant amount of management's time

and external resources towards compliance with these laws, regulations and guidelines, and such compliance places a significant burden on management's time and other resources, and it may limit our ability to expand into certain jurisdictions. Moreover, changes in law, the imposition of new or additional regulations or the enactment of any new or more stringent legislation that impacts our business could require us to change the way we operate and could have a material adverse effect on our sales, profitability, cash flows and financial condition. For example, our products and services may be subject to state sales and use taxes to which we may not be compliant, and taxability is generally determined by state statutory laws, as well as an assessment of nexus. Whether the sale of our products and services is subject to additional states' sales and use taxes is uncertain, due in part to the unique nature and delivery of our products and services, as well as whether our customers are exempt from such taxes. There is a risk that one or more states may seek to impose sales or use tax or other tax collection obligations on us for past sales, which could have a material adverse impact on our sales, profitability, cash flows and financial condition.

Failure to comply with these laws or regulations or failure to satisfy any criteria or other requirement under such laws or regulations, such as with respect to obtaining and maintaining licenses, certificates, authorizations and permits critical for the operation of our business, may result in civil penalties or private lawsuits, or result in a delay or the denial, suspension or revocation of licenses, certificates, authorizations or permits, which would prevent us from operating our business. For example, our business requires licenses and permits from the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") and review by and/or coordination with other agencies of the U.S. Government, including the Department of Defense, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ("NOAA") and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration ("NASA"), as well as foreign regulators, such as the New Zealand Space Agency. License approval can include an interagency review of safety, operational, radio frequency interference, national security, and foreign policy and international obligations implications, as well as a review of foreign ownership. Since our satellites have space-qualified photographic equipment installed, we are also subject to licensing and compliance requirements and regulations administered by NOAA's Commercial Remote Sensing Regulatory Affairs office.

The rules and regulations of U.S. and foreign authorities, and their interpretation and application, may change, and such authorities may adopt regulations that impact our ability to collect imagery or otherwise limit or restrict our operations as presently conducted or currently contemplated. Such authorities may also adopt rules and/or make changes in the licenses of our competitors that affect our spectrum access or use. Certain changes in rules or regulatory policy may significantly affect our business or raise the cost of operating our business. For example, the FCC adopted rules requiring the deorbiting of certain satellites – including those maintained by BlackSky – after five years to mitigate the risk of orbital debris. The FCC continues to consider, and may in the future consider, the imposition of additional rules, restrictions, regulatory fees, and/or reporting obligations that could affect us and our operations. For example, in its regulatory fees schedule for fiscal year 2024, the FCC implemented several significant changes for fee payors in the space station (e.g., satellite) and earth station categories, including substantial fee increases that impact companies like ours. These fee increases may disproportionately burden us, stifle innovation in the space economy, or lead to delays or scaling back of planned or future projects, partnerships, or expansion efforts as we and other companies allocate resources to comply with regulatory requirements. We cannot predict whether the FCC or other regulatory authorities will further increase fees or establish additional rules or restrictions. However, any such changes could impact our financial flexibility and/or adversely affect our operations.

In addition, some legislators have discussed vesting additional authority in NASA in certain areas related to our operations. Application of these laws to our business may negatively impact our performance in various ways, limiting the collaborations we may pursue, further regulating the export and re-export of our products, services, and technology from the U.S. and abroad, and increasing our costs and the time necessary to obtain required authorization. The adoption of a multi-layered regulatory approach to any one of the laws or regulations to which we are or may become subject, particularly where the layers are in conflict, could require alteration of our manufacturing processes or operational parameters which may adversely impact our business. In addition, the U.S. government could in the future exercise "shutter control" authority – the interruption of service by limiting imagery collection and/or distribution as necessary to meet significant U.S. government national security or foreign policy interests or international obligations – which, for example, could limit the resolution, collection or distribution of

imagery over certain geographies or to certain customers. We cannot anticipate whether or under what circumstances the U.S. government would exercise its “shutter control” authority, nor can we reasonably determine what costs and terms would be negotiated between us and the U.S. government in such event.

Further, because regulations in each country are different, we may not be aware if some of our partners or persons with whom we or they do business do not hold the requisite licenses and approvals. Our failure to provide services in accordance with the terms of our licenses or our failure to operate our satellites or ground stations as required by our licenses and applicable laws and government regulations could result in the imposition of government sanctions on us, including the suspension or cancellation of our licenses. Our failure or delay in obtaining the approvals required to operate in other countries would limit or delay our ability to expand our operations into those countries. Any imposition of sanctions, loss of license or failure to obtain the authorizations necessary to use our assigned radio frequency spectrum and to distribute our products in the U.S. or foreign jurisdictions could cause us to lose sales, hurt our reputation and impair our ability to pursue our business plan.

If we do not maintain regulatory authorizations for our existing satellites, associated ground facilities and terminals, and services we provide, or obtain authorizations for our future satellites, associated ground facilities and terminals, and services we provide, we may not be able to operate our existing satellites or expand our operations.

We hold FCC licenses for our satellite constellation and earth stations (collectively, our “satellite system”) and, because our satellites have space-qualified photographic equipment installed, licenses from NOAA’s Commercial Remote Sensing Regulatory Affairs office. As we build out our satellite constellation, we will require new licenses from the FCC and NOAA or modifications to existing licenses. Changes to our satellite system may also require prior FCC and/or NOAA approval. From time to time, we may have pending applications for permanent or temporary changes in frequencies and technical design. From time to time, we have filed or will need to file applications to replace or add satellites to our satellite constellation. The FCC has waived certain application processing rules for certain of the frequencies on which we operate but there is no guarantee that the FCC will continue to waive those rules. The FCC licenses are also subject to modification by the FCC. In addition, the FCC licenses require coordination with various entities, including other federal government agencies. There can be no assurance that the FCC or NOAA will renew the licenses we hold, modify the licenses we currently hold, grant new licenses, or that coordination conditions can continue to be met. If the FCC or NOAA revokes, modifies or fails to renew the licenses we hold, or fails to grant a new license or modification in a timely manner, or if we fail to satisfy any of the conditions of our respective licenses, we may not be able to continue to provide our products and services. In addition, the operation of ground station assets in non-U.S. jurisdictions may require either direct or indirect licensing from non-U.S. regulatory bodies.

We believe our current operations adhere to FCC, NOAA and non-U.S. licensing jurisdiction requirements. In some cases, we rely upon partners or persons with whom we or they do business to obtain and maintain required non-U.S. regulatory approvals. However, if we or they do not maintain the authorizations necessary to operate our existing satellites, we will not be able to operate the satellites covered by those authorizations, unless we obtain authorization from another licensing jurisdiction. Some of our authorizations provide waivers of regulations. If we do not maintain these waivers, we will be subject to operational restrictions or interference that will affect our use of existing satellites. Loss of a satellite authorization could cause us to lose the revenue from services provided by that satellite at a particular orbital location or using a particular frequency band, to the extent these services cannot be provided by satellites at other orbital locations or with a different frequency band or be subject to additional bond requirements.

Our launch and operation of planned satellites and ground stations may require additional regulatory authorizations from the FCC, NOAA, and/or a non-U.S. licensing jurisdiction. Obtaining launch windows for planned satellites and ground stations, preparing for launch, and working with the requisite equipment in foreign jurisdictions may require coordination with U.S. and foreign regulators. If any of our current operations are deemed not to be in compliance with applicable regulatory requirements, we may be subject to various sanctions, including fines, loss of authorizations, or denial of applications for new authorizations or renewal of existing authorizations. It

is not uncommon for licenses for new satellites to be granted just prior to launch. If we do not obtain required authorizations in the future, or if our licenses are highly restrictive, we will not be able to operate our satellites as planned. If we obtain a required authorization but we do not meet milestones regarding the construction, launch and operation of a satellite by deadlines that may be established in the authorization, we may lose our authorization to operate a satellite using certain frequencies in an orbital location. Any authorizations we obtain may also impose operational restrictions or permit interference that could affect our use of planned satellites.

Coordination results may adversely affect our ability to use our satellites in certain frequency bands for our proposed service or coverage area, or may delay our ability to launch satellites and thereby operate our proposed services.

We are required to record frequencies and operational parameters of our satellites with the International Telecommunication Union and to coordinate with other satellite operators and national administrations the use of these frequencies and operational parameters in order to avoid interference to or from other satellites. The results of coordination may adversely affect our use of our satellites using certain frequencies, as well as the type of applications or services that we can accommodate. If we are unable to coordinate our satellites by specified deadlines, we may not be able to use our satellites or certain frequencies for our proposed service or coverage area or we may lose interference protection for our satellites. The use of our satellites may also be temporarily or permanently adversely affected if the operation of other satellite networks does not conform to coordination agreements resulting in the acceptable interference levels being exceeded (such as due to operational errors associated with the transmissions to other satellite networks).

Loss of existing export control approvals or the inability to obtain required new approvals for the use of particular components, the transfer of company technologies, or the provision of analytical products or related services may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Many of our products, services, and technologies are regulated by the U.S. Department of State's Directorate of Defense Trade Controls ("DDTC") under the ITAR and/or the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of Industry and Security ("BIS") under the EAR.

We are required to obtain licenses or authorizations from U.S. government regulators in order to disclose technical data/technology associated with the development of our satellites, export of our satellites and related equipment for the launch, and shipment of equipment to foreign ground stations, and to provide defense services to foreign persons. As we build out our satellite constellation or provide services to additional customers, we may require new licenses from DDTC or BIS, or modifications to existing licenses. These licenses may also impose certain conditions on us or our customers. There can be no assurance that DDTC or BIS will renew the licenses we hold, modify the licenses we currently hold, or grant new licenses. The delayed receipt of or failure to obtain licenses in a timely manner may interrupt the completion of contracts or result in our inability to continue to provide our products and services.

We are subject to international trade and governmental export and import controls and economic sanctions programs that could impair our ability to compete in international markets or subject us to liability if we violate these controls.

The export of our software, satellites and ground station equipment, and the provision of services and related technical data, in some cases, are subject to U.S. and international export control laws and regulations and trade and economic sanctions including the ITAR, the EAR, and trade and economic sanctions maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"). As such, an export license may be required to export or reexport our software and services to certain countries and end-users for certain end-users. In addition, as we grow, we may hire employees in jurisdictions outside of the United States or engage a professional employer organization to hire and employ such persons, which may subject us to foreign export and import rules and regulations, as well as international sanctions, foreign direct investment requirements, and other international trade rules. If we do not maintain our existing authorizations or obtain future export licenses in accordance with the export control laws and regulations, we may be

unable to export our software or ground station equipment or provide services and related technical information to non-U.S. persons and companies. If we were to fail to comply with such export control laws and regulations, economic sanctions, international trade regulations, or other similar laws, we could be subject to civil, criminal, or administrative penalties, including substantial fines, possible incarceration for employees and managers for willful violations, and the possible loss of our export or import privileges. Obtaining the necessary export license for a particular sale or offering may not be possible, may be time-consuming and may result in the delay or loss of sales opportunities to the extent non-U.S. competitors are not required to comply with similar sanctions or export control laws and regulations. Furthermore, export control laws and economic sanctions in many cases prohibit the export of software and services to certain embargoed or sanctioned countries, governments and persons, as well as for prohibited end-uses. Monitoring and ensuring compliance with these complex export controls and sanctions is particularly challenging because our offerings are available throughout the world. Even though we take precautions to ensure that we and our partners comply with all relevant export and import control laws and regulations, any failure by us or our partners to comply with such laws and regulations could have negative consequences for us, including reputational harm, government investigations and penalties.

In addition, various countries regulate the import of certain encryption software and technology, including through import permit and license requirements, and have enacted laws that could limit our ability to distribute our products and services or could limit our end-customers' ability to implement our products in those countries. Because we incorporate encryption functionality into our products, we are subject to certain of these provisions. Changes in our products or changes in export and import regulations in such countries may create delays in the introduction of our products and services into international markets, prevent our end-customers with international operations from deploying our products globally or, in some cases, prevent or delay the export or import of our products and services to certain countries, governments or persons altogether. The following developments could result in decreased use of our products and services by, or in our decreased ability to export or sell our products to, existing or potential end-customers with international operations: any change in export or import laws or regulations, economic sanctions or related legislation; shift in the enforcement or scope of existing export, import or sanctions laws or regulations; or change in the countries, governments, persons, or technologies targeted by such export, import or sanctions laws or regulations. Any decreased use of our products or services or limitation on our ability to export to or sell our products or services in international markets could adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

U.S. export control laws and regulations are continuing to evolve, as are our products and services. Any changes to or further extension of U.S. export control laws and regulations could negatively impact our ability to provide our products and services internationally, or to retain talent required for further development of our products or services. While we educate our employees on export controls, utilize contractual provisions to require our employees and vendors to comply with export laws, and utilize experts to assist with export compliance, our compliance efforts may not be sufficient.

As a growing part of our business strategy, we leverage third parties, including resellers, representatives, and agents, to conduct our business abroad and are expanding our efforts to directly contract with foreign parties, which increases our risk for compliance with the ITAR, the EAR, and other export laws. Despite the significant challenges in asserting and maintaining control and compliance by these third parties, we may be held liable for third parties' actions. Any failure on the part of these third parties to comply could harm our reputation, inhibit our plans for expansion, or either lead to extensive liability to private parties or subject us to penalties from government regulators, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Failure to comply with anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.

We are subject to the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the United States Travel Act, and other anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we do business, both domestic and abroad. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years and are interpreted broadly. These laws and regulations

generally prohibit companies, their employees, business partners, third-party intermediaries, representatives, and agents from authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments to government officials, political candidates, political parties, or commercial partners for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or securing an improper business advantage.

We have interactions with foreign officials, including in furtherance of sales to governmental or quasi-governmental entities in the United States and in non-U.S. countries. As a growing part of our business strategy, we leverage third parties to conduct our business abroad, and our third-party business partners, representatives, and agents may also have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities. We may be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of our employees or such third parties even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities. The FCPA and other applicable laws and regulations also require that we keep accurate books and records and maintain internal controls and compliance procedures designed to prevent any such actions. While we have implemented policies and procedures to address compliance with such laws, we cannot assure you that our employees, business partners, third-party intermediaries, representatives, and agents will not engage in conduct in violation of our policies or applicable law for which we might ultimately be held responsible. Our exposure for violating these laws increases as our international presence expands and as we increase sales and operations in foreign jurisdictions.

Violations of the FCPA and other applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws may result in whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, loss of export privileges, as well as severe criminal or civil sanctions, settlements, prosecution, enforcement actions, fines, damages, or suspension or debarment from government contracts, all of which could have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, stock price, financial condition, results of operations, and growth prospects. In addition, responding to any investigation or action will likely result in a significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

We may be subject to assertions that taxes must be collected based on gross receipts, sales and use of our services and the location of our remote employees in various states, which could expose us to liability and cause material harm to our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our products and services may be subject to gross receipts, sales and use taxes in certain states and taxability is generally determined by state statutory laws and regulations, as well as an assessment of physical and economic nexus. Whether sales of our products and services are subject to additional states' sales and use taxes is uncertain, due in part to the unique nature of our products and services, the delivery method of our products and services, whether our customer is subject to tax as a governmental entity, as well as changing state laws and interpretations of those laws. One or more additional states may seek to impose sales or use tax or other tax collection obligations on us, whether based on sales by us or our resellers or customers, including for past sales. A successful assertion that we should be collecting sales or other related taxes on our products and services could result in substantial audit defense fees and tax liabilities for past sales, discourage customers from offering or billing for our products and services, or otherwise cause material harm to our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Changes in tax laws could have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flow, results of operations or financial conditions.

We are and will be generally subject to tax laws, regulations, and policies of several taxing jurisdictions. Changes in applicable tax laws and regulations, as well as other factors, including the possibility of retroactive effect, could cause us to experience fluctuations in our tax obligations and effective tax rates and could affect our tax positions and/or our tax liabilities. For example, in 2022, the Creating Helpful Incentives to Produce Semiconductors (CHIPS) Act of 2022, which enacted an advanced manufacturing investment tax credit, among other provisions, and the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the "IRA"), which includes implementation of a new alternative minimum tax and a one percent excise tax on share repurchases, among other provisions, were enacted. Furthermore, beginning in 2022, the Code has eliminated the right to deduct research and development expenditures currently and requires taxpayers to capitalize and amortize U.S. and foreign research and development expenditures over five and fifteen

tax years, respectively. In addition, many countries, and organizations such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, have implemented or have proposed to implement changes to existing tax laws, including a proposed 15% global minimum tax. We are currently not subject to the enacted alternative minimum tax under the IRA or the proposed global minimum tax. Changes in our tax provisions or an increase or decrease in our tax liabilities, whether due to changes in applicable laws and regulations, the interpretation or application thereof, could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operation and cash flows.

We may become involved in litigation that may materially adversely affect us.

From time to time, we may become involved in various legal proceedings relating to matters incidental to the ordinary course of our business, including intellectual property, commercial, employment, class action, whistleblower and other litigation and claims, and governmental and other regulatory investigations and proceedings. Such matters can be time-consuming, divert management's attention and resources, cause us to incur significant expenses or liability or require us to change our business practices. Because of the potential risks, expenses and uncertainties of litigation, we may, from time to time, settle disputes, even where we believe that we have meritorious claims or defenses. Because litigation is inherently unpredictable, we cannot assure you that the results of any of these actions will not have a material adverse effect on our business. See Item 3. Legal Proceedings and Note 23—"Commitments and Contingencies" of the notes to the consolidated financial statements for a discussion of current litigation.

Increasing regulatory focus on privacy issues and expanding laws may impact our business or expose us to increased liability.

We collect and process customer data and other data relating to individuals, which may include personal data. Due to the sensitivity of the personal information and data we manage and expect to manage in the future, as well as the nature of our customer base, the security features of our information systems are critical. A variety of federal, state and foreign laws and regulations govern the collection, use, retention, sharing and security of this information. Laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection and related matters, such as consumer protection and AI, are evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations. These requirements may not be harmonized, may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another or may conflict with other rules or our practices. As a result, our practices may not have complied or may not comply in the future with all such laws, regulations, requirements and obligations in the United States and abroad. These statutes and any other state, federal, or foreign legislation that is passed could increase our potential liability, add layers of complexity to compliance in the markets in which we operate, increase our compliance costs and adversely affect our business.

Any actual or perceived failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations, or other actual or asserted obligations relating to privacy, data protection, or information security, or related contractual or other obligations, or any perceived violation of privacy or other rights, could lead to investigations, claims, and proceedings by governmental entities and private parties, damages for contract breach, and other significant costs, penalties, damages and other liabilities, restrictions upon our operations, and harm to our reputation and market position.

We are subject to environmental laws and regulations which could result in material liabilities or obligations. In addition, our operations have involved the handling, storage and disposal of hazardous materials, which could result in potential exposure to environmental liabilities.

We are subject to various U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. laws and regulations related to environmental protection, including the discharge, treatment, storage, disposal and remediation of hazardous substances and wastes. We could incur substantial costs, including cleanup costs, fines and civil or criminal sanctions, as well as third-party claims for property damage or personal injury, if we were to violate or become liable under environmental laws or regulations. In addition, new laws and regulations, more stringent enforcement of existing laws and regulations, or the discovery of previously unknown contamination could result in material obligations and costs. Permits issued pursuant to certain environmental laws are required for our operations, and these permits are subject to renewal, modification and, in some cases, revocation.

In addition, under environmental laws, ordinances or regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of property may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of some kinds of petroleum products or other hazardous substances on, under, or in its property, adjacent or nearby property, or offsite disposal locations, without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or caused, the presence of the contaminants, and regardless of whether the practices that resulted in the contamination were legal at the time they occurred. We could be subject to future liabilities under environmental laws at our current or former facilities, adjacent or nearby properties or offsite disposal locations if any such properties are discovered to be contaminated with hazardous substances.

Intelsat has a right of first offer with respect to the sale of BlackSky Holdings, Inc., (which is our subsidiary), which might discourage, delay or prevent a sale of BlackSky Technology, Inc., and therefore, depress the trading price of our Class A common stock.

In October 2019, BlackSky Holdings, Inc. (which is our subsidiary) entered into a Right of First Offer Agreement with Intelsat (the “Right of First Offer Agreement”). Pursuant to the terms of the Right of First Offer Agreement, prior to commencing or engaging in a sale of our subsidiary BlackSky Holdings, Inc., BlackSky Holdings, Inc. is obligated to provide written notice of any such proposed sale to Intelsat and Intelsat will have the opportunity to provide BlackSky Holdings, Inc. with an offer to purchase BlackSky Holdings, Inc. (an “Intelsat Offer”). Pursuant to the terms of the Right of First Offer Agreement, if BlackSky Holdings, Inc. does not accept an acquisition offer made by Intelsat, BlackSky Holdings, Inc. would be permitted to negotiate and enter into an alternative sale transaction, so long as the total enterprise value for BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries is greater than 110% of the value implied by any Intelsat Offer. The Right of First Offer Agreement is scheduled to expire on October 31, 2026. This description of the Right of First Offer Agreement is only a summary. You should also refer to a copy of the complete Right of First Offer Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Right of First Offer Agreement may delay our ability to undertake a sale of BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and, since BlackSky Holdings, Inc. is our main operating subsidiary, the existence of the Right of First Offer Agreement could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for our shares of Class A common stock. The Right of First Offer Agreement could also deter potential acquirers of BlackSky Technology Inc.

Joint ventures, partnerships, and strategic alliances may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and prospects.

We expect to continue to enter into joint ventures, partnerships, and strategic alliances as part of our long-term business strategy. Joint ventures, partnerships, strategic alliances, and other similar arrangements involve significant investments of both time and resources, and there can be no assurances that they will be successful. They may present significant challenges and risks, including that they may not advance our business strategy, we may get an unsatisfactory return on our investment or lose some or all of our investment, they may distract management and divert resources from our core business, they may expose us to unexpected liabilities, or we may choose a partner that does not cooperate as we expect them to and that fails to meet its obligations or that has economic, business, or legal interests or goals that are inconsistent with ours.

Entry into certain joint ventures, partnerships, or strategic alliances now or in the future may be subject to government regulation or scrutiny, including review by U.S. or foreign government entities related to foreign direct investment. If a joint venture or similar arrangement were subject to regulatory review, such regulatory review might be costly and/or limit our ability to enter into the desired strategic alliance and thus limit our ability to carry out our long-term business strategy.

As our joint ventures, partnerships, and strategic alliances come to an end or terminate, we may be unable to renew or replace them on comparable terms, or at all. When we enter into joint ventures, partnerships, and strategic alliances, our partners may be required to undertake some portion of sales, marketing, implementation services,

engineering services, or software configuration that we would otherwise provide. In such cases, our partner may be less successful than we would have otherwise been absent the arrangement. In the event we enter into an arrangement with a particular partner, we may be less likely (or unable) to work with one or more direct competitors of our partner with which we would have worked absent the arrangement. We may have interests that are different from our joint venture partners and/or which may affect our ability to successfully collaborate with a given partner. Similarly, one or more of our partners in a joint venture, partnership, or strategic alliance may independently suffer a bankruptcy or other economic hardship that negatively affects its ability to continue as a going concern or successfully perform on its obligation under the arrangement. In addition, customer satisfaction with our products provided in connection with these arrangements may be less favorable than anticipated, negatively impacting anticipated revenue growth and results of operations of arrangements in question. Further, some of our strategic partners offer competing products and services or work with our competitors. As a result of these and other factors, many of the companies with which we have joint ventures, partnerships, or strategic alliances may choose to pursue alternative technologies and develop alternative products and services in addition to or in lieu of ours, either on their own or in collaboration with others, including our competitors. If we are unsuccessful in establishing or maintaining our relationships with these partners, our ability to compete in a given marketplace or to grow our revenue would be impaired, and our results of operations may suffer. Even if we are successful in establishing and maintaining these relationships with our partners, we cannot assure you that these relationships will result in increased customer usage of our systems, products or technologies or increased revenue.

Further, winding down joint ventures, partnerships, or other strategic alliances can result in additional costs, litigation, and negative publicity. Any of these events could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and growth prospects.

Risks Relating to Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock

Our stock price may fluctuate significantly and you could lose all or part of your investment as a result.

The trading price of our Class A common stock has been, and may continue to be, volatile. The stock market has experienced extreme volatility in the past and may experience similar volatility moving forward. This volatility often has been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of particular companies. You may not be able to resell your shares at an attractive price due to a number of factors such as those listed in this Risk Factors section and the following:

- results of operations that vary from the expectations of securities analysts and investors;
- results of operations that vary from those of our competitors;
- changes in expectations as to our future financial performance, including financial estimates and investment recommendations by securities analysts and investors;
- declines in the market prices of stocks generally;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, joint ventures, other strategic relationships or capital commitments;
- any significant change in our management;
- changes in general economic or market conditions or trends in our industry or markets;
- changes in business or regulatory conditions, including new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business;
- future sales of our Class A common stock or other securities;
- investor perceptions or the investment opportunity associated with our Class A common stock relative to other investment alternatives;
- the public's response to press releases or other public announcements by us or third parties, including our filings with the SEC;
- litigation involving us, our industry, or both, or investigations by regulators into our operations or those of our competitors;

- guidance, if any, that we provide to the public, any changes in this guidance or our failure to meet this guidance;
- the development and sustainability of an active trading market for our stock;
- actions by institutional or activist stockholders;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidelines, interpretations or principles;
- general economic and political conditions such as recessions, interest rates, fuel prices, trade wars, pandemics, currency fluctuations and acts of war (including ongoing geopolitical tensions, resulting sanctions imposed by the United States and other countries, and retaliatory actions taken by other countries in response to such sanctions) or terrorism; and
- the effects of natural disasters, terrorist attacks and the spread and/or abatement of infectious diseases, including with respect to potential operational disruptions, labor disruptions, increased costs, and impacts to demand related thereto.

These broad market and industry fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock, regardless of our actual operating performance. In addition, price volatility may be greater if the public float and trading volume of our Class A common stock is low.

In the past, following periods of market volatility, stockholders have instituted securities class action litigation. If we are involved in securities litigation, it could have a substantial cost and divert resources and the attention of our executive management from our business regardless of the outcome of such litigation. See Item 3. Legal Proceedings and Note 23—“Commitments and Contingencies” of the notes to the consolidated financial statements for a discussion of current litigation.

We are a smaller reporting company within the meaning of the Exchange Act, and the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to smaller reporting companies could make it more difficult to compare our performance with other public companies and make our Class A common stock less attractive to investors.

We are a smaller reporting company (“SRC”) and a non-accelerated filer; therefore, we are eligible for and intend to take advantage of exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not SRCs or non-accelerated filers, including:

- not being required to have an independent registered public accounting firm audit our internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002;
- reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports, including our Annual Report on Form 10-K, and proxy statements; and
- providing only two years of audited financial statements in our periodic reports, including our Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We will remain an SRC until the earlier of:

- the last day of the fiscal year in which (a) the market value of our common stock held by non-affiliates is equal to or exceeds \$250 million as of the end of that fiscal year’s second quarter and (b) our annual revenue for the prior fiscal year was equal to or exceeded \$100 million; or
- the last day of the fiscal year in which the market value of our common stock held by non-affiliates is equal to or exceeds \$700 million as of the end of that fiscal year’s second quarter.

To the extent we take advantage of the exemptions afforded SRCs and non-accelerated filers, our stockholders may not have access to certain information that they may deem important and a comparison of our financial statements to those of other public companies may be difficult. We cannot predict if investors will find our Class A common stock less attractive if we choose to rely on any of these exemptions. If some investors find our Class A common stock less attractive because we rely on any of these exemptions, there may be a less active trading market for our Class A common stock and our stock price may be more volatile and may decline.

Because there are no current plans to pay cash dividends on our Class A common stock for the foreseeable future, you may not receive any return on investment unless you sell your Class A common stock for a price greater than that which you paid for it.

We intend to retain future earnings, if any, for future operations, expansion and debt repayment and there are no current plans to pay any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. The declaration, amount and payment of any future dividends on shares of our Class A common stock will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors. Our board of directors may take into account general and economic conditions, our financial condition and results of operations, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions, implications on the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our ability to pay dividends is limited by covenants of our existing and outstanding indebtedness and may be limited by covenants of any future indebtedness we incur. As a result, you may not receive any return on an investment in our Class A common stock unless you sell our Class A common stock for a price greater than that which you paid for it.

If securities analysts do not publish research or reports about our business or if they downgrade our stock or our sector, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our Class A common stock will rely in part on the research and reports that industry or financial analysts publish about us or our business. We have no influence over these analysts, some of whom may have limited expertise with our business model and operations. Furthermore, if one or more of the analysts who do cover us downgrade our stock or industry, or the stock of any of our competitors, or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, the price of our stock could decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of us or fails to publish reports on us regularly, we could lose visibility in the market, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline.

We have broad discretion in the use of our assets and may not use them effectively.

We cannot specify with certainty the particular uses of our assets, including cash that we received from our merger. Our management will have broad discretion in the use of our assets. Our management may spend a portion or all of BlackSky's cash or utilize BlackSky's assets in ways that our stockholders may not agree with or that may not yield a favorable return. The failure by our management to apply these funds effectively could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Pending their use, we may invest our cash in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value.

Anti-takeover provisions in our organizational documents could delay or prevent a change of control.

Certain provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, defer or prevent a merger, acquisition, tender offer, takeover attempt or other change of control transaction that a stockholder might consider in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares held by our stockholders.

These provisions provide for, among other things:

- a classified board of directors whose members serve staggered three-year terms;
- the ability of our board of directors to issue one or more series of preferred stock;
- advance notice for nominations of directors by stockholders and for stockholders to include matters to be considered at our annual meetings;
- certain limitations on convening special stockholder meetings;
- limiting the ability of stockholders to act by written consent;
- providing that our board of directors is expressly authorized to make, alter or repeal our bylaws; and

- the removal of directors only for cause and only upon the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of our issued and outstanding capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors, voting together as a single class.

These anti-takeover provisions could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if the third-party's offer may be considered beneficial by many of our stockholders. As a result, our stockholders may be limited in their ability to obtain a premium for their shares. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for you and other stockholders to elect directors of your choosing and to cause us to take other corporate actions you desire. See "Description of Securities" filed as an Exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation designates the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, employees or stockholders.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, subject to limited exceptions, any (1) derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of us, (2) action asserting a claim of breach of a duty (including any fiduciary duty) owed by any of our current or former directors, officers, stockholders, employees or agents to us or our stockholders, (3) action asserting a claim against us or any of our current or former directors, officers, stockholders, employees or agents arising out of or relating to any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL") or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws (each, as in effect from time to time) or (4) action asserting a claim against us or any of our current or former directors, officers, stockholders, employees or agents governed by the internal affairs doctrine of the State of Delaware shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be exclusively brought in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction thereof, another state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, provided that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint against any person in connection with any offering of our securities, asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock shall be deemed to have notice of and to consent to the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation described above. This choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find these provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business and financial condition.

General Risk Factors

Our employees or others acting on our behalf may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, which could cause us to lose contracts or cause us to incur costs.

We are exposed to the risk that employee fraud or other misconduct from our employees or others acting on our behalf could occur. Misconduct by employees or others could include intentional failures to comply with U.S. government procurement regulations, engaging in unauthorized activities, insider threats to our cybersecurity, or falsifying time records. Misconduct by our employees or others acting on our behalf could also involve the improper use of our customers' sensitive or classified information, which could result in regulatory sanctions against us, serious harm to our reputation, a loss of contracts and a reduction in revenue, or cause us to incur costs to respond to any related governmental inquiries. It is not always possible to deter misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect this activity may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses, which

could cause us to lose contracts or cause a reduction in revenue. In addition, alleged or actual misconduct by employees or others acting on our behalf could result in investigations or prosecutions of persons engaged in the subject activities, which could result in unanticipated consequences or expenses and management distraction for us regardless of whether we are alleged to have any responsibility.

We may in the future experience such misconduct, despite our various compliance programs. Misconduct or improper actions by our employees, agents, subcontractors, suppliers, business partners and/or joint ventures could subject us to administrative, civil or criminal investigations and enforcement actions; monetary and non-monetary penalties; liabilities; and the loss of privileges and other sanctions, including suspension and debarment, which could negatively impact our reputation and ability to conduct business and could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

We use our judgment and estimates relating to our critical accounting policies including accounting for contracts, and any changes in such estimates or errors in our underlying assumptions could have an adverse effect on our overall financial performance.

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”) requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances.

When agreeing to contractual terms, our management makes assumptions and projections about future conditions and events, many of which extend over long periods. These projections assess the productivity and availability of labor, complexity of the work to be performed, cost and availability of materials, impact of delayed performance and timing of product deliveries. Contract accounting requires judgment relative to assessing risks, estimating contract revenue and costs, and making assumptions for schedule and technical issues. Due to the size and nature of many of our contracts, the estimation of total revenue and costs at completion is complicated and subject to many variables. For example, assumptions are made regarding the length of time to complete a contract since costs also include expected increases in wages, prices for materials and allocated fixed costs. Similarly, assumptions are made regarding the future impact of our efficiency initiatives and cost reduction efforts. Incentives, awards or penalties related to performance on contracts are considered in estimating revenue and profit rates and are recorded when there is sufficient information to assess anticipated performance. Suppliers’ assertions are also assessed and considered in estimating costs and profit rates.

Because of the significance of the judgment and estimation processes described above, it is possible that materially different amounts could be obtained if different assumptions were used or if the underlying circumstances were to change. Changes in underlying assumptions, circumstances or estimates may have a material adverse effect upon the profitability of one or more of the affected contracts, future period financial reporting and performance. Our results of operations may be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our results of operations to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the trading price of our Class A common stock. Significant judgments, estimates, and assumptions used in preparing our consolidated financial statements include, or may in the future include, those related to revenue recognition, stock-based compensation, recoverability of goodwill, warrant valuations, and income taxes.

We may not realize some or all the expected benefits and synergies from our acquisition of LeoStella LLC.

In November 2024, we acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella LLC (“LeoStella”) and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky Holdings, Inc. The success of this acquisition will depend, in part, on our ability to realize the anticipated benefits from vertically integrating our and LeoStella’s businesses to improve control over the Gen-3 satellite supply chain and production operations. We have devoted and continue to devote substantial management attention and resources to the integration of the combined company’s

business practices and operations so that we can fully realize the anticipated benefits of the acquisition, including cost and revenue synergies. Nonetheless, difficulties may arise that could impede our ability to achieve the anticipated synergies, including the loss of key talent that may be difficult to replace. As a result, the anticipated benefits of the acquisition may take longer to realize, may not be fully realized, or may cost more than expected, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition, as well as adversely impact our share price.

Future acquisitions may adversely affect our financial condition.

As part of our strategy for growth, in the future we may explore acquisitions or strategic alliances, which ultimately may not be completed or be beneficial to us. The risks associated with pursuing acquisitions include the difficulty of assimilating solutions, operations, and personnel; inheriting liabilities such as intellectual property infringement claims; the failure to realize anticipated revenue and cost projections and expected synergies; and the diversion of management's time and attention. We may not be successful in overcoming such risks, and any acquisitions and strategic alliance may negatively impact our business. In addition, such acquisitions and investments may in the future contribute to fluctuations in our quarterly financial results. These fluctuations could arise from transaction-related costs and charges associated with eliminating redundant expenses or write-offs of impaired assets recorded in connection with acquisitions and investments. These costs or charges could negatively impact our financial results for a given period, cause quarter-to-quarter variability in our financial results, or negatively impact our financial results for future periods.

We are exposed to risks related to geopolitical and economic factors, laws and regulations and our international business subjects us to numerous political and economic factors, legal requirements, cross-cultural considerations and other risks associated with doing business globally.

Our operations and performance depend significantly on global macroeconomic, specific foreign country and U.S. domestic economic conditions. Adverse conditions in the macroeconomic environment, resulting sanctions imposed by the United States and other countries, and retaliatory actions taken by other countries in response to such sanctions, may result in a decreased demand for our products and services, constrained credit and liquidity, reduced government spending and volatility in equity and foreign exchange markets. In addition, significant changes in U.S. trade policy, including further expansion of U.S. export controls on China and tariffs on imports from China and other countries, or retaliatory actions by China and other countries, may materially and adversely affect our business. To the extent the global economy experiences a significant downturn or volatility, we may be exposed to impairments of certain assets if their values deteriorate. Tighter credit due to economic conditions may diminish our future borrowing ability and increase borrowing costs under our existing credit facilities. Customers' ability to pay for our products and services may also be impaired, which could lead to an increase in our allowance for doubtful accounts and write-offs of accounts receivable.

If any of the foreign economies in which we do business deteriorates or suffers a period of uncertainty, our business and performance may be negatively impacted through reduced customer and government spending, changes in purchasing cycles or timing, reduced access to credit for our customers, or other factors impacting our international sales and collections. Furthermore, customer spending levels in any foreign jurisdiction may be adversely impacted by changes in domestic policies, including tax and trade policies. The services we provide internationally are sometimes in countries with unstable governments, economic or fiscal challenges, military or political conflicts and/or developing legal systems. This may increase the risk to our employees, subcontractors or other third parties, and/or increase the risk of a wide range of liabilities, as well as loss of property.

We cannot predict the timing, strength, or duration of any crisis, economic slowdown or any subsequent recovery generally, or for any industry in particular. Although certain aspects of the effects of a crisis or an economic slowdown may provide potential new opportunities for our business, we cannot guarantee that the net impact of any such events will not be materially negative. Accordingly, if the conditions in the general economy and the markets in which we operate worsen from present levels, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

We have established policies and processes for assessing, identifying, and managing material risk from cybersecurity threats, and have integrated these processes into our overall risk management systems and processes as described below.

We conduct at least quarterly assessments of risks from cybersecurity threats, including any potential unauthorized occurrence on or conducted through our information systems that may result in adverse effects on the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of our information systems or any information residing therein.

In addition to these quarterly risk assessments, we conduct assessments when there is a material change in our business practices that may affect information systems that are vulnerable to such cybersecurity threats. These risk assessments include identification of reasonably foreseeable internal and external risks, the likelihood and potential damage that could result from such risks, and the sufficiency of existing policies, procedures, systems, and safeguards in place to manage such risks.

Following these risk assessments, we evaluate whether and how to re-design, implement, and maintain reasonable safeguards to minimize identified risks; reasonably address any identified gaps in existing safeguards; and evaluate the effectiveness of our safeguards at least semi-annually. We devote significant resources and designate high-level personnel, including our Chief Information Officer who reports to our Chief Executive Officer, to manage the risk assessment and mitigation process.

As part of our overall risk management system, we monitor and test our safeguards and train our employees on these safeguards, in collaboration with the people operations, IT, compliance, and legal departments, and management. Personnel at all levels and departments are made aware of our cybersecurity policies through trainings at least annually.

We engage assessors, consultants, or other third parties for supplemental cyber monitoring and assessment of cybersecurity policies and controls in support of the risk assessment. We contractually require key and/or relevant third-party service providers to certify that they have the ability to implement and maintain appropriate security measures, consistent with all applicable laws, to implement and maintain reasonable security measures in connection with their work with us, and to promptly report any suspected breach of their security measures that may affect our company. Depending on the severity of the suspected breach, these reports may be among the information supplied to our Chief Information Officer.

We, like any technology company operating in the current environment, have previously experienced cybersecurity incidents. However, as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we do not believe that any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of previous cybersecurity incidents, are reasonably likely to have a material effect on us, our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. For additional information regarding risks related to cybersecurity threats, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, please refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the risk factor entitled "Any significant disruption in or unauthorized access to our computer systems or those of third parties that we utilize in our operations, including those relating to cybersecurity or arising from cyber-attacks, could result in a loss or degradation of service, unauthorized disclosure of data, or theft or tampering of intellectual property, and give rise to potential harm to customers, remediation and other expenses under a variety of domestic and international laws or other laws or common law theories, subject us to litigation and federal and state governmental inquiries, damage our reputation, and otherwise be disruptive to our business and operations."

Governance

One of the key functions of our board of directors is informed oversight of our risk management process, including risks from cybersecurity threats. Our board of directors is responsible for monitoring and assessing strategic risk exposure, and our executive officers are responsible for the day-to-day management of the material risks we face. Our board of directors administers its cybersecurity risk oversight function directly as a whole, as well as through its strategy committee.

Our Chief Information Officer is primarily responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our Chief Information Officer has nearly four decades of overall information technology experience in secure environments, including nine years of infrastructure and cybersecurity leadership at our Company. Furthermore, our Strategy Committee Chair brings nearly four decades of technical and organizational leadership experience, having previously held senior US government positions as the Principal Deputy Director of National Intelligence and the Senior Advisor to the Director for Cyber and Director of Information Operations for the CIA, where she was responsible for cyber operations, foreign cyber threat assessment, and cybersecurity. She sits on the boards of several public and private technology companies, filling the role of their cybersecurity expert.

Our Chief Information Officer oversees our cybersecurity policies and processes, including those described in “Risk Management and Strategy” above. The process by which our Chief Information Officer is informed about and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents includes the review of weekly reports provided by our security team highlighting metrics that relate to potential threats and vulnerabilities as well as status updates on our security initiatives and mitigations. The updates also include a review of emerging cyber risks and other relevant issues identified in our cyber threat intelligence reporting.

Our Chief Information Officer presents quarterly briefings to the strategy committee and/or our board of directors regarding our cybersecurity risks and activities, including any recent cybersecurity incidents and related responses, cybersecurity systems testing, and activities of third parties. The strategy committee provides at least quarterly updates to the board of directors on such reports. In the event of a material cybersecurity incident or series of incidents, our Chief Information Officer will notify the strategy committee and the audit committee of the Company’s board of directors and work with legal counsel to ensure appropriate disclosures are made to regulatory agencies.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease approximately 17,119 square feet of office space in Herndon, Virginia for our U.S. administrative headquarters. The current lease for the building expires in August 2036.

We also lease two office spaces in the Seattle, Washington and metropolitan area, of which 28,704 square feet of office space is used as our manufacturing hub and 14,503 square feet of office space is used as our satellite operations center. The leases for these offices expire in May 2027 and November 2033, respectively.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, we may be involved in claims and proceedings arising in the course of our business. The outcome of any such claims or proceedings, regardless of the merits, is inherently uncertain.

On May 7, 2024, a putative class action relating to the merger (the “Merger”) of BlackSky Holdings, Inc. (“Legacy BlackSky”) on September 9, 2021 with a wholly-owned subsidiary of Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp. (“Osprey”) was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery. The action is captioned *Drulias v. Osprey Sponsor II, LLC, et al.* (“*Drulias*”) (Del. Ch. 2024). The *Drulias* complaint asserts breach of fiduciary duty and unjust enrichment claims against the former directors of Osprey (the “Osprey Board”); the former officers of Osprey; and Osprey Sponsor II, LLC (the “Sponsor”); and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty claims against HEPSCO Capital Management, LLC; JANA Partners LLC; and a director of Legacy BlackSky. The *Drulias* complaint alleges the Sponsor and Osprey Board faced conflicts of interests with respect to the Merger, caused Osprey to pay an unfair

price to acquire Legacy BlackSky, and made false or misleading disclosure of facts in the proxy statement disseminated in connection with the approval of the Merger (the “Merger Proxy”). The *Drulias* complaint further alleges that a Legacy BlackSky director aided and abetted breaches of fiduciary duty by the Osprey Directors by conspiring with them to provide misleading financial information in connection with the Merger Proxy. The *Drulias* complaint seeks, among other things, damages and attorneys’ fees and costs. The terms of the Merger required us to indemnify the directors of Osprey.

On May 8, 2024, a putative class action relating to the Merger was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery. The action is captioned *Cheriyala v. Osprey Sponsor II, LLC* (“*Cheriyala*”) (Del. Ch. 2024). The *Cheriyala* complaint asserts breach of fiduciary duty claims against the Osprey Board, the former officers of Osprey, and the Sponsor; aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty claims against Legacy BlackSky and certain directors and officers of Legacy BlackSky; and unjust enrichment claims against the Sponsor and an Osprey director. The *Cheriyala* complaint alleges the Sponsor and Osprey Board faced conflicts of interests with respect to the Merger, caused Osprey to pay an unfair price to acquire Legacy BlackSky, and made false or misleading disclosure of facts in the Merger Proxy. The *Cheriyala* complaint further alleges that Legacy BlackSky and certain of its directors and officers prepared misleading projections that did not accurately reflect Legacy BlackSky’s financial prospects, which aided and abetted the Sponsor’s and Osprey Board’s dissemination of misleading information in the Merger Proxy. The *Cheriyala* complaint seeks, among other things, damages and attorneys’ fees and costs.

The Court of Chancery granted Drulias’ motion to (i) consolidate the Drulias and Cheriyala actions, and (ii) appoint Drulias as lead plaintiff, and Drulias’ counsel as lead counsel, in the consolidated action.

Though BlackSky Technology Inc. is not named in either suit, we expect to have certain indemnification requirements of directors, officers and former directors and officers.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

In September 2024, we effected a one-for-eight reverse stock split (the "Reverse Stock Split") of our issued Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("common stock"). As a result, every eight shares of our issued common stock were combined into one share of our common stock. No fractional shares of our common stock were issued as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. Each stockholder who would otherwise have been entitled to receive a fractional share as a result of the Reverse Stock Split received a cash payment equal to the product obtained by multiplying the number of shares of our common stock held by such stockholder before the Reverse Stock Split that would otherwise have been exchanged for such fractional share interest by the closing price per share of our common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") on September 6, 2024, the date of the effective time of the Reverse Stock Split. As a result of the Reverse Stock Split, proportionate adjustments were made to the per share exercise price and the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of all outstanding warrants to purchase shares of our common stock. This Item 5 gives retroactive effect to the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented. The shares of common stock retained a par value of \$0.0001 per share.

Market Information

Our Class A common stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol "BKSJ" and our Public Warrants are traded on the NYSE under the symbol "BKSJ.W." Prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, our Class A common stock and our Public Warrants were listed on the NYSE under the symbols "SFTW" and "SFTW.WS," respectively.

Holders of Common Stock

As of March 17, 2025, there were approximately 300 holders of record of our Class A common stock, excluding individual brokerage accounts. Because many of the shares of Class A common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of beneficial owners represented by these record holders.

Dividend Policy

We have not paid any cash dividends on our Class A common stock to date. We may retain future earnings, if any, for future operations, expansion and debt repayment and we have no current plans to pay cash dividends for the foreseeable future. The payment of cash dividends in the future will depend upon our results of operations, capital requirements and general financial condition, and will be at the discretion of our board of directors at such time. In addition, our board of directors is not currently contemplating and does not anticipate declaring any stock dividends in the foreseeable future. Further, our ability to pay dividends may be limited by covenants of any future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds from Registered Securities

On December 15, 2022, we entered into an "at the market" (ATM) sales agreement with Jefferies LLC as our sales agent, under which we may offer and sell from time to time up to \$75 million of shares of our common stock in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be an ATM offering. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we raised gross proceeds of \$4.8 million through the sale of approximately 500 thousand shares in our ATM offering program. We sold such shares at an average purchase price per share of \$9.68. After deducting commissions and other offering expenses associated with the ATM offering of \$0.5 million, the net proceeds to us from the transactions were \$4.4 million. We currently intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of the shares for working capital and other general corporate purposes.

We are subject to restrictions on the payment of cash dividends in our loan and debt agreements. For additional information on our indebtedness and related restrictions therein, see Note 14—"Debt and Other Financing" of the

notes to the consolidated financial statements and “Liquidity and Capital Resources” under Part II—Item 7— “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” contained within this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

None.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As discussed in the section titled "Special Note Regarding Forward Looking Statements," the following discussion and analysis contains forward looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, as well as assumptions that, if they never materialize or prove incorrect, could cause our results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" under Part I, Item 1A in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" to "BlackSky," "the Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to the business and operations of Legacy BlackSky and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the Merger and to BlackSky Technology Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries, following the closing of the Merger.

In September 2024, we effected a one-for-eight reverse stock split (the "Reverse Stock Split") of our issued Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share ("common stock"). As a result, every eight shares of our issued common stock were combined into one share of our common stock. No fractional shares of our common stock were issued as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. Each stockholder who would otherwise have been entitled to receive a fractional share as a result of the Reverse Stock Split received a cash payment equal to the product obtained by multiplying the number of shares of our common stock held by such stockholder before the Reverse Stock Split that would otherwise have been exchanged for such fractional share interest by the closing price per share of our common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") on September 6, 2024, the date of the effective time of the Reverse Stock Split. As a result of the Reverse Stock Split, proportionate adjustments were made to the per share exercise price and the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of all outstanding warrants to purchase shares of our common stock. This "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" gives retroactive effect to the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented. The shares of common stock retained a par value of \$0.0001 per share.

Company Overview

BlackSky is a space-based intelligence company that delivers real-time imagery, analytics and high-frequency monitoring of the world's most critical and strategic locations, economic assets, and events. BlackSky is trusted by many of the most demanding U.S. and international government agencies and commercial businesses around the world. We are defining a new category of space-based intelligence products and services with real-time imagery and automated analytics, delivered through an easy-to-use interface coupled with our high-revisit and low latency satellite constellation both designed to help customers see, understand and anticipate change for a decisive strategic advantage.

We own and operate one of the industry's leading high-performance low earth orbit ("LEO") small satellite constellations. Our constellation is optimized to cost-efficiently capture imagery at high revisit rates where and when our customers need it. Because of its orbital configuration, our constellation is able to image certain locations on average in under 90 minutes, from dawn-to-dusk, providing our customers with insights and situational awareness over specific locations of interest throughout the day. The constellation is optimized for agility and capacity and delivers high revisit imaging and analytic products without a dependency on an individual satellite. This approach enables us to strategically deploy capacity to meet customer needs and tailor the capability over time to meet market demand. We believe that our focus on critical strategic and economic infrastructure and our proprietary artificial intelligence ("AI")-enabled tasking methodology differentiates us from many of our competitors, who are primarily dedicated to mapping the entirety of the Earth on a routine basis. Our differentiated approach to space enables us to deliver highly targeted and valuable intelligence with a smaller constellation fleet that has the added benefit of greater operating and capital efficiencies.

BlackSky's constellation provides unique value with the ability to collect imagery and analytics from dawn-to-dusk at a higher cadence and at lower cost than traditional providers. U.S. and allied militaries rely on our services for high-revisit monitoring of airfields, vehicle depots, troop movements, and other high-value locations to detect changes in pattern-of-life. BlackSky can distinguish landscape features such as roads and buildings, and gauge

commercial activities and patterns in ship or aircraft movements, progress at construction sites, and changes in production by estimating the number of cars in a parking lot.

Our proprietary constellation can produce high and very-high resolution electro-optical imagery resolution and short-wave infrared imagery for expanded imaging capabilities in low-light or nighttime. The constellation also has advanced data communications capabilities that significantly increase the end-to-end delivery speed of intelligence products. We believe these advanced features improve our analytics and increase the value we can deliver to our customers.

Our BlackSky Spectra software platform can, among other things, process millions of observations a day from our proprietary satellite constellation and from multiple external data sources including imaging, radar and radio frequency satellites, environmental sensors, asset tracking sensors, Internet-of-Things connected devices, internet-enabled narrative sources, and a variety of geotemporal data feeds. BlackSky Spectra employs advanced, proprietary AI and machine learning (“ML”) techniques to process, analyze, and transform these data feeds into alerts, information, and insights that our customers receive, all fully automated. Customers can access BlackSky Spectra's data and analytics through easy-to-use web services or through platform APIs. The combination of our high-revisit, small satellite constellation, our BlackSky Spectra platform, and low constellation cost is transforming the market for real-time, space-based imagery and analytics.

Our operating strategy is to continue to enhance the capabilities of our satellite constellation, to increase the data processed by our BlackSky Spectra platform, and to expand our analytics offerings in order to increase the value we deliver to our customers. Our two strategic assets—our satellite constellation and our BlackSky Spectra platform—are mutually reinforcing: as we capture more information about the world’s most important strategic and economic assets and locations, our proprietary database expands and increases its utility, enabling us to better detect, understand, and predict changes that matter most to our customers. As such, we believe that our business will benefit from a natural and powerful “flywheel” effect: the more data we collect and analyze, the more valuable the insights we can deliver to our customers.

Our current customer base and end market mix are weighted towards U.S. and international defense and intelligence customers and markets. We believe there are significant opportunities to expand our imagery and software analytical services, as well as our professional and engineering service offerings, to a broad set of customers both domestically and internationally. In addition, our services and products can benefit customers in a variety of commercial markets including, but not limited to, energy and utilities, insurance, commodities, mining, manufacturing, logistics, supply chain management, agriculture, environmental monitoring, disaster and risk management, engineering and construction, and retail and consumer behavior.

We generate revenue by selling subscription-based On-Demand and Assured product and service offerings that support national security, supply chain intelligence, crisis management, critical infrastructure monitoring, economic intelligence, and others. These offerings include a variety of pricing options accessible via our subscription plan through our BlackSky Spectra software platform, plus professional and engineering services provided to customers on a project-by-project basis. We offer a range of pricing tiers that enables the customer to manage collection priorities, when during critical events they can pay a premium to prioritize their monitoring and collection requirements. At other times, customers can select lower priority collections to allow for more economical utilization. Variable and fixed price plans allow our customers to choose what matters most to them—platform licensing-levels, priority for imagery tasking, and whether to apply analytics or monitoring capabilities overtop the imaging service.

On November 6, 2024, we acquired the remaining 50% of common units of LeoStella LLC (“LeoStella”) and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. The acquisition allows us to improve control over the Gen-3 satellite supply chain and production operations. We have manufacturing capacity to produce up to 40 satellites per year. This vertical integration enables BlackSky to control our satellites through the entire design, manufacturing, and operation process and optimize performance per unit cost. LeoStella's financial results have been included in our operating results for the period following the acquisition date.

Components of Operating Results

Revenue

Our revenue is generated by selling imagery and software analytics services through our BlackSky Spectra platform and by providing professional and engineering services to strategic customers on a project basis.

- **Imagery and Software Analytical Services Revenue**

- **Imagery:** We offer our customers high-revisit, on-demand high resolution electro optical satellite imaging services. Through our BlackSky Spectra software platform, customers can directly task our proprietary satellite constellation to collect and deliver imagery over specific locations, sites, and regions that are critical to their operations. We offer customers several service level options that include annual plans for access to capacity subscriptions for on-demand tasking or multi-year assured access programs, where customers can secure priority access and imaging capacity at a premium over a region of interest on a take or pay basis.
- **Data, Software, and Analytics:** Our analytics services are also offered on a subscription basis and provide customers with access to our site monitoring, event monitoring and global data services. We leverage our proprietary AI and ML algorithms to analyze data coming from both our proprietary sensor network and third-party space sources in real-time to provide data, insights, and analytics for our customers. We provide services related to object, change and anomaly detection, site monitoring, and enhanced analytics through which we can detect key pattern of life changes in critical locations. These critical locations can include strategic locations and infrastructure such as ports, airports, and construction sites; retail activity; commodities stockpiles; and other sites that contain critical commodities and supply chain inventory.

We expect continued revenue growth in our offerings year over year as a result of increases in our sales orders with new customers and incremental sales orders driven by stronger customer demand with existing customers.

- **Professional and Engineering Services Revenue**—We develop and deliver advanced satellites and payload systems for specific strategic customers that desire to leverage our capabilities in mission systems engineering and operations, ground station operations, software, analytics and systems development. These systems are sold to government customers under fixed price contracts and are often sold with operating and imagery service subscriptions. We retain rights to intellectual property for developed technology of certain systems.

We also provide technology enabled professional service solutions, which are highly-interrelated, to support customer-specific feature requests and to support the integration, testing, and training of our imagery and software analytical services into the customer's organizational processes and workflows. We also provide software systems engineering development services to support the integration of high volume and mass quantities of data in their operating platforms.

We expect continued meaningful contribution from our professional and engineering services revenue, which we expect will be primarily from contracts with existing U.S. and international defense and intelligence customers with whom we have contracted to perform development work prior to the implementation of their subscription service contracts.

Costs and Expenses

Our costs and expenses are incurred from the following categories:

- Imagery and software analytical services costs primarily include third-party data and imagery, ground station service payments, and internal labor to support the ground stations and space operations. Costs are expensed as incurred except for incremental costs to obtain a contract, which are primarily sales commissions on contracts greater than one year and are capitalized and amortized to selling, general, and administrative expenses on a systematic basis consistent with the transfer of goods and services and directly identifiable costs to fulfill a contract. Expense related to stock-based payments is classified in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss based upon the classification of each

employee's cash compensation. We recognize stock-based compensation expense for those employees whose work supports the imagery and software analytical services costs we provide to customers, under imagery and software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization.

- Professional and engineering service costs primarily include the cost of internal labor for design and engineering in support of long-term development contracts for customer satellites and payload systems as well as subcontract direct materials and external labor costs to build and test specific components, such as the communications system, payload demands, and sensor integration. In addition, we recognize internal labor costs and external subcontract labor costs for our customer-centric software service solutions. We also recognize stock-based compensation expense for those employees who provide professional and engineering services support to customers, under professional and engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses are incurred from the following categories:

- Selling, general, and administrative expense consists of salaries and benefit costs, development costs, professional fees, and other expenses which include other personnel-related costs, stock-based compensation expenses for those employees who generally support our business and operations, and occupancy costs. Our development costs include internal labor costs to design and plan critical real-time software and geospatial analytic solutions and solution enhancements, including mapping, analysis, site target monitoring, and news feeds.
- Research and development expense consists of employees' salaries, taxes, and benefits costs incurred while researching next generation space and ground architectures in support of our long-term strategy. With our acquisition of LeoStella in November 2024, research and development expense also includes our investments in satellite design and functionality. Additionally, we employ and classify third-party vendors who fulfill our strategic projects as research and development expense. We intend to continue to invest appropriate resources in research and development efforts, as we believe that investment is critical to maintaining our competitive position.
- Depreciation expense is related to property and equipment, which mainly consist of operational satellites. Amortization expense is related to intangible assets, which mainly consist of customer relationships.

Results of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

The following table provides the components of results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Revenue				
Imagery & software analytical services	\$ 70,062	\$ 65,391	\$ 4,671	7.1 %
Professional & engineering services	32,031	29,101	2,930	10.1 %
Total revenue	102,093	94,492	7,601	8.0 %
Costs and expenses				
Imagery & software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	13,907	13,793	114	0.8 %
Professional & engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	13,525	19,988	(6,463)	(32.3)%
Selling, general and administrative	74,069	72,617	1,452	2.0 %
Research and development	1,344	643	701	109.0 %
Depreciation and amortization	43,536	43,431	105	0.2 %
Operating loss	(44,288)	(55,980)	11,692	20.9 %
(Loss) gain on derivatives	(2,815)	7,679	(10,494)	(136.7)%
Income on equity method investments	879	4,165	(3,286)	(78.9)%
Interest income	1,560	2,063	(503)	(24.4)%
Interest expense	(12,187)	(9,306)	(2,881)	(31.0)%
Other income (expense), net	3	(1,807)	1,810	100.2 %
Loss before income taxes	(56,848)	(53,186)	(3,662)	(6.9)%
Income tax expense	(370)	(673)	303	45.0 %
Net loss	\$ (57,218)	\$ (53,859)	\$ (3,359)	(6.2)%

Revenue

	Years Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
(dollars in thousands)				
Imagery & software analytical revenue	\$ 70,062	\$ 65,391	\$ 4,671	7.1 %
% of total revenue	68.6 %	69.2 %		
Professional & engineering services revenue	32,031	29,101	2,930	10.1 %
% of total revenue	31.4 %	30.8 %		
Total revenue	\$ 102,093	\$ 94,492	\$ 7,601	8.0 %

Imagery and Software Analytical Services Revenue

Imagery and software analytical services revenue increased for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023, primarily driven by incremental imagery and analytics subscription orders and renewals from existing customers for additional services.

Professional and Engineering Services Revenue

Professional and engineering services revenue increased for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the same period in 2023, primarily due to new contracts with existing and new customers. Professional and

engineering services revenue contain estimates that can result in the recognition of revenue in a current period for performance obligations which were satisfied or partially satisfied in a prior period. For the impacts of changes in estimates on our contracts, see Note 2—"Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" of the notes to the consolidated financial statements contained within this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The increase in revenue from the new contracts in 2024 was partially offset by a decrease in revenue from in-process contracts with less costs incurred year-over-year as they near maturity.

Costs and Expenses

	Years Ended December 31,		\$	%
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Imagery & software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	\$ 13,907	\$ 13,793	\$ 114	0.8 %
Professional & engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	13,525	19,988	(6,463)	(32.3)%
Total costs	\$ 27,432	\$ 33,781	\$ (6,349)	(18.8)%

Imagery and Software Analytical Service Costs

Imagery & software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization, remained flat for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the same period in 2023.

Professional and Engineering Service Costs

Professional & engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization, decreased for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023, primarily due to fewer direct material costs incurred on two long-term engineering contracts, which was driven by an increase in the program's maturity year-over-year and from contributed non-recurring costs that were incurred for programs in 2023 that did not reoccur in 2024.

Selling, General, and Administrative

	Years Ended December 31,		\$	%
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Salaries and benefit costs	\$ 41,742	\$ 40,720	\$ 1,022	2.5 %
Stock-based compensation expense	10,526	10,118	408	4.0 %
Information technology and other administrative expenses	9,051	8,938	113	1.3 %
Selling and marketing	3,783	3,789	(6)	(0.2)%
Professional fees	4,224	3,498	726	20.8 %
Insurance	1,937	2,755	(818)	(29.7)%
Rent expense	1,852	1,762	90	5.1 %
Development costs	954	1,037	(83)	(8.0)%
Selling, general and administrative	\$ 74,069	\$ 72,617	\$ 1,452	2.0 %

Selling, general, and administrative expenses increased slightly during the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023. Salaries and benefits costs increased primarily due to the investments in AI

capabilities that were ratably hired in 2023 in addition to the workforce acquired in our acquisition of LeoStella in the fourth quarter of 2024. Professional fees increased as a result of increased transaction costs stemming from the business acquisition in 2024 and the increase in stock-based compensation was due to the acceleration of expense for stock options that were voluntarily forfeited during the first quarter of 2024. These increases were partially offset by decreases in corporate insurance premiums year over year as we have been able to negotiate better rates.

The following is our forecast for total RSU expense as of December 31, 2024, which, in addition to the amounts recognized in selling, general, and administrative expenses, includes the portion that will be capitalized or classified in imagery and software analytical service costs and professional and engineering service costs:

	(in thousands)
For the years ending December 31,	
2025	9,530
2026	6,805
2027	3,715
2028	1,352
	<u>\$ 21,402</u>

Research and Development

	Years Ended December 31,		\$	%
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Research and development	\$ 1,344	\$ 643	\$ 701	109.0 %

Research and development expense increased for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the same period in 2023. The fluctuations were driven by our increased investments in satellite design and functionality as a result of our LeoStella acquisition in November 2024 as well as the timing of contracts from third-party vendors who fulfill our strategic projects, the costs of which were included in research and development expense. We have continued to invest in our research and development initiatives to significantly expand our product capabilities in the future.

Depreciation and Amortization

	Years Ended December 31,		\$	%
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Depreciation of satellites	\$ 32,294	\$ 37,270	\$ (4,976)	(13.4)%
Depreciation of all other property and equipment	10,631	5,600	5,031	89.8 %
Amortization	611	561	50	8.9 %
Depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 43,536</u>	<u>\$ 43,431</u>	<u>\$ 105</u>	0.2 %

Depreciation expense from satellites decreased for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023 as satellites became fully depreciated.

Depreciation expense from all other property and equipment increased for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023, primarily driven by the depreciation of increased asset balances for internal-use software as well as the build-out of new office space in 2024.

Amortization expense remained relatively flat for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the same period in 2023.

Non-Operating Expenses

	Years Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2024	2023		
	(dollars in thousands)			
(Loss) gain on derivatives	\$ (2,815)	\$ 7,679	\$ (10,494)	(136.7)%
Income on equity method investments	879	4,165	(3,286)	(78.9)%
Interest income	1,560	2,063	(503)	(24.4)%
Interest expense	(12,187)	(9,306)	(2,881)	(31.0)%
Other income (expense), net	3	(1,807)	1,810	100.2 %

(Loss) gain on derivatives

Fluctuations in our equity warrants and other equity instruments that we classify as derivative liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and measure at fair value are significantly driven by our common stock price. Fluctuations to these instruments are inversely related to changes in our common stock price, the volatility of the markets, and the duration of the equity warrants. The gains or losses recognized in the period are non-cash fair value adjustments. These instruments generated a loss during the year ended December 31, 2024 versus a gain during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Income on equity method investments

The fluctuations in income on equity method investments were due to a gain of \$9.5 million from the sale of our investment in X-Bow in 2023, which was partially offset by the 2023 operating results of our former joint venture LeoStella. We did not recognize any percentage of LeoStella's estimated net loss during the year ended December 31, 2024 since our investment in LeoStella was \$0 as of December 31, 2023. In November 2024, when we acquired the remaining common units of LeoStella, LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and their results of operations were included in our consolidated financial statements after the date of acquisition. In conjunction with the business combination, the Company recognized a gain of \$0.9 million related to the step up acquisition.

Interest income

Interest income decreased during the year ended December 31, 2024 as a result of lower cash balances during the period as compared to the same period in 2023.

Interest expense

Interest expense increased during the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, as a result of increased debt outstanding during the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the same period in 2023, and a higher effective interest rate on our loans from related parties that were amended during the second quarter of 2023.

Other income (expense), net

For the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, other income (expense), net changed related to \$0.9 million of one-time only transaction costs associated with the issuance of new warrants in 2023 that are accounted for as derivative liabilities and \$0.8 million of one-time only transaction costs associated with our debt modification during 2023.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In addition to our results determined in accordance with GAAP, management utilizes certain non-GAAP performance measures, such as Adjusted EBITDA, for purposes of evaluating our ongoing operations and for internal planning and forecasting purposes. Our management and board of directors believe that this non-GAAP operating measure, when reviewed with our GAAP financial information, provides useful supplemental information to investors in assessing our operating performance.

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income or loss attributable to us before interest income, interest expense, income tax expense or benefit, depreciation and amortization, as well as significant non-cash and/or non-recurring expenses as our management believes these items are not useful in evaluating our core operating performance. These items include, but are not limited to, stock-based compensation expense; unrealized (gain) loss on certain warrants/shares classified as derivative liabilities; non-recurring transaction costs; severance; litigation, settlements, and related costs; impairment losses; income on equity method investment; transaction costs associated with debt and equity financings; and investment loss on short-term investments. We have presented Adjusted EBITDA because it is a key measure used by our management and board of directors to understand and evaluate our operating performance, generate future operating plans and make strategic decisions regarding the allocation of capital. In particular, we believe that the exclusion of certain items in calculating Adjusted EBITDA can produce a useful measure for period-to-period comparisons of our business. Accordingly, we believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides useful information in understanding and evaluating our operating results. In addition, we believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides additional information for investors to use in evaluating our ongoing operating results and trends. This non-GAAP measure provides investors with incremental information for the evaluation of our performance after isolation of certain items deemed unrelated to our core business operations.

Adjusted EBITDA is presented as a supplemental measure to our GAAP measures of performance. When evaluating Adjusted EBITDA, you should be aware that we may incur future expenses similar to those excluded when calculating this measure. In addition, our presentation of this measure should not be construed as an inference that our future results will be unaffected by unusual or non-recurring items. Furthermore, our computation of Adjusted EBITDA may not be directly comparable to similarly titled measures computed by other companies, as the nature of the adjustments that other companies may include or exclude when calculating Adjusted EBITDA may differ from the adjustments reflected in our measure. Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered in isolation, nor should this measure be viewed as a substitute for the most directly comparable GAAP measure, which is net loss. We compensate for the limitations of non-GAAP measures by relying primarily on our GAAP results. You should review the reconciliation of our net loss to Adjusted EBITDA below and not rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our performance.

The table below reconciles our net loss to Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Net loss	\$ (57,218)	\$ (53,859)
Interest income	(1,560)	(2,063)
Interest expense	12,187	9,306
Income tax expense	370	673
Depreciation and amortization	43,536	43,431
Stock-based compensation expense	11,169	10,862
Loss (gain) on derivatives	2,815	(7,679)
Non-recurring transaction costs	512	—
Litigation, settlements, and related costs	355	—
Severance	219	590
Impairment losses	131	81
Income on equity method investment	(879)	(4,165)
Transaction costs associated with debt and equity financings	—	1,738
Investment loss on short-term investments	—	55
Adjusted EBITDA	<u>\$ 11,637</u>	<u>\$ (1,030)</u>

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2024, our existing sources of liquidity included cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments. Our cash and cash equivalents excluding restricted cash totaled \$13.1 million and \$32.8 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and our short-term investments totaled \$39.4 million and \$19.7 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We have incurred year to date losses and generated negative cash flows from operations since our inception in September 2014. As of December 31, 2024, we had an accumulated deficit of \$656.2 million.

Our short-term liquidity as of December 31, 2024 was comprised of the following:

	(in thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,056
Restricted cash		1,322
Short-term investments ⁽¹⁾		39,406
	<u>\$</u>	<u>53,784</u>

⁽¹⁾ Short-term investments were included in cash flows from investing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Our short-term liquidity as of December 31, 2024 was \$53.8 million. We expect cash and cash equivalents and cash generated from operating activities to be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure needs for the foreseeable future. Our future long-term capital requirements will depend on many factors including our Gen-3 satellite production needs, manufacturing costs, launch costs and increased insurance costs, as well as our growth rate, customer demand for capacity, the timing and extent of spending to support solution development efforts, the expansion of sales and marketing activities, the ongoing investments in technology infrastructure, the introduction of new and enhanced solutions, and the continuing market acceptance of our solutions.

Our equity issuances during the year ended December 31, 2024 included a public offering of shares as well as an at-the-market (“ATM”) offering. In September 2024, we completed a public offering comprised of 11.5 million shares of common stock for a public offering price of \$4.00 per share. We received \$46.0 million in gross proceeds

from this public offering. We also have the ability to offer and sell from time to time up to \$75.0 million of newly issued shares in open trading windows at market prices through a designated broker dealer pursuant to an ATM offering program, of which we sold \$4.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2024.

We have current contract assets of \$27.9 million and we anticipate receiving this amount in payments over the next 12 months as interim milestones on a few major customer contracts are met and expected to be billed, further enhancing our liquidity.

In April 2024, we entered into a commercial bank line with Stifel Bank, as lender. The commercial bank line provides for a \$20.0 million revolving credit facility, including a \$0.5 million sub-facility for the issuance of letters of credit and other ancillary banking services. The commercial bank line matures on June 30, 2026. As of December 31, 2024, we had borrowed \$10.0 million in revolving loans. We may increase or decrease our borrowings at our discretion with no penalty.

The commercial bank line accrues interest at a rate equal to the greater of (A) the prime rate or (B) 6%. Interest on the loan is payable quarterly in arrears. We are required to pay an unused line fee of 0.25% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. We may borrow, prepay, and re-borrow revolving loans, without premium or penalty. The principal amount of outstanding loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest, is due on the loan maturity date. We are also obligated to pay a fee to the lender upon the occurrence of certain change of control events or the refinancing, repayment, or termination of the commercial bank line, along with other customary fees for a loan facility of this size and type.

The commercial bank line contains customary affirmative and negative covenants, including covenants limiting our ability to, among other things, incur debt, grant liens, pay dividends and distributions on our capital stock, make investments and acquisitions, and make capital expenditures, in each case subject to customary exceptions for a loan facility of this size and type. As part of the commercial bank line, we are required to maintain the following financial covenants:

- \$10.0 million of minimum cash and cash equivalents balance, measured quarterly as of the last day of each fiscal quarter.
- Adjusted EBITDA, measured quarterly as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, of not less than:
 - \$5.0 million for the trailing four quarter period ending as of December 31, 2024 through September 30, 2025 and
 - \$10.0 million for the trailing four quarter period ending as of December 31, 2025 and as of the end of each fiscal quarter thereafter.
- Quarterly minimum revenue targets agreed upon by us and the bank at the beginning of each year.
- Unrestricted and unencumbered cash and cash equivalents in an amount equal to at least one hundred percent of the outstanding debt at all times.

If we fail to meet the minimum cash covenant, the commercial bank line provides us with the ability to cure the breach with the deposit of proceeds from the issuance of capital stock or subordinated debt. The commercial bank line includes customary events of default, including payment defaults, covenant breach defaults, cross defaults with certain other material indebtedness, bankruptcy and insolvency defaults, and a material adverse effect default, as well as an event of default for certain impairments of the availability of our ATM facility. The occurrence of an event of default could result in the acceleration of our obligations under the commercial bank line, the termination of Stifel Bank's commitments, a 5% increase in the applicable rate of interest, and the exercise by Stifel Bank of other rights and remedies provided for under the commercial bank line.

We were in compliance with all covenants as of December 31, 2024 and expect to remain in compliance with all covenants in the next 12 months from the issuance of the financial statements.

We entered into a vendor financing agreement for multiple satellite launches providing for \$27.0 million, of which a portion will be drawn down equally per satellite launch and will be repaid quarterly on a pro-rata basis across a three-year period after each successful launch milestone. Payments will accrue interest at 12.6% per annum, beginning on each launch date. As of December 31, 2024, we estimate we will repay approximately \$2.0 million of

short-term debt related to the vendor financing agreement in the next 12 months. We may prepay at any time until the maturity date without premium or penalty. See Note 14 —“Debt and Other Financing” of the notes to the consolidated financial statements for further information on our debt and financing arrangements and Note 23 - “Commitments and Contingencies” of the notes to the consolidated financial statements for further information on our contractual obligations.

From time to time, we may seek additional equity or debt financing to fund capital expenditures, strategic initiatives or investments and our ongoing operations. If we decide, or are required, to seek additional financing from outside sources, we may not be able to raise it on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital when desired, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Funding Requirements

We continue to generate positive Adjusted EBITDA; however, we cannot be sure our revenues will continue to exceed expenses in the near term due to the ongoing investments we are making in sales, marketing and products to increase our market share. We expect to continue to incur capital expenditures as we procure and launch Gen-3 satellites, as well as invest in our BlackSky Spectra software platform to significantly expand our product capabilities in the future. Please refer to the section entitled “Non-GAAP Financial Measures” for additional information on our definition of Adjusted EBITDA.

Short-Term Liquidity Requirements

As of December 31, 2024, our current assets were \$106.7 million, consisting primarily of short-term investments, contract assets, accounts receivable, and cash and cash equivalents.

As of December 31, 2024, our current liabilities were \$26.0 million, consisting primarily of accounts payable and accrued liabilities. Accordingly, we have sufficient cash and working capital to fund our short-term liquidity requirements.

Long-Term Liquidity Requirements

We anticipate that our most significant long-term liquidity and capital needs will relate to continued funding of operations, satellite development capital expenditures, launch capital expenditures, and ongoing investments in our BlackSky Spectra software platform and internal infrastructure that will enable us to continue to scale the business efficiently and securely. We can manage the timing for a large part of our capital expenditures, including the design, build, and launch of our new satellites currently under development, to provide us with additional flexibility to optimize our long-term liquidity requirements. Macroeconomic conditions and credit markets could also impact the availability and/or the cost of potential future debt or equity financing.

Cash Flow Analysis

The following table provides a summary of cash flow data for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. Our short-term liquidity at December 31, 2024 was \$53.8 million. Short-term investments of \$39.4 million are not classified as cash, cash equivalents, or restricted cash.

	Years Ended December 31,		\$
	2024	2023	Change
	(in thousands)		
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (6,384)	\$ (17,421)	\$ 11,037
Net cash used in investing activities	(68,330)	(15,211)	(53,119)
Net cash provided by financing activities	55,658	29,050	26,608
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(19,056)	(3,582)	(15,474)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash – beginning of year	33,434	37,016	(3,582)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash – end of period	\$ 14,378	\$ 33,434	\$ (19,056)

Operating activities

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net cash used in operating activities was \$6.4 million. The contributor to the significant decrease in cash used during the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 was the decrease in the operating loss, adjusted for non-cash items, as well as a decrease in the net cash used for working capital. The operating loss decrease in the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 was due to increased imagery revenue primarily driven by incremental imagery and analytics subscription orders and renewals from existing customers for additional services. The decrease in cash used for working capital was largely related to the fact that our contract assets increased at a lower rate in 2024 than they did in 2023.

Investing activities

The change in net cash used in investing activities was primarily due to decreased proceeds from the redemption and maturity of \$34.2 million of our short-term investments in corporate debt and governmental securities in addition to decreased purchases of these same type of investments of \$52.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2024. Comparatively, during the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$59.1 million related to the redemption and maturity of short-term investments, largely due to restructuring our banking relationships with new and existing financial institutions; during the year ended December 31, 2023, we purchased \$40.1 million of short-term investments to replace maturing investments. Additionally, we received proceeds of \$9.5 million from the sale of our investment in X-Bow in 2023.

We continue to have significant cash outflows for satellite procurement and launch related services and incur labor costs for internally developed capitalized software as we add innovative new services and tools to our BlackSky Spectra software platform. The total amount paid for capital expenditures increased during the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 as we continued to build and prepare for the launch of our Gen-3 satellites.

Financing activities

The most significant impact on the change in net cash provided by financing activities was the receipt of \$47.0 million in proceeds from our equity issuances, net of equity issuance costs, in the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to \$32.7 million in the year ended December 31, 2023. Our equity issuances during the year ended December 31, 2024 included a public offering of 11.5 million shares of common stock resulting in \$46.0 million in gross proceeds as well as the sale of 0.5 million shares under our ATM offering program which

resulted in \$4.8 million in gross proceeds. Our equity issuances in the year ended December 31, 2023 included a private placement of 2.1 million shares, which resulted in \$29.4 million in gross proceeds, as well as the sale of 0.4 million shares under our ATM offering program, which resulted in \$5.0 million in gross proceeds.

In addition, we also had borrowings from our revolving credit facility of \$20.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2024, which were partially offset by \$10.0 million of payments towards the same revolving credit facility.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

As of December 31, 2024, we had a debt facility from related parties with an outstanding principal amount of \$93.0 million, which matures in October 2026, and interest due to related parties of \$1.9 million, of which \$0.4 million was included in other current liabilities and \$1.5 million was included in other liabilities. See Note 14—“Debt and Other Financing” and Note 21 - “Related Party Transactions” of the notes to the consolidated financial statements for further information on this facility.

In November 2023, we entered into a commercial agreement with financing terms for multiple satellite launches providing for \$27.0 million, of which a portion can be drawn down equally per satellite launch and will be repaid quarterly on a pro-rata basis across a three-year period after each successful launch milestone. Payments will accrue interest at 12.6% per annum, beginning on each launch date. We may prepay at any time until the maturity date without premium or penalty. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we incurred \$6.0 million of debt related to this financing agreement.

We also entered into a non-refundable commitment during the year ended December 31, 2024 for launch insurance, which will cover the risk of total or partial loss for multiple satellite launches. The minimum commitment associated with the launch insurance is \$6.0 million.

In addition to the above, we entered into various operational commitments for the next several years totaling \$5.6 million as of December 31, 2024.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements and related notes requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. Management has based its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

For a description of our significant accounting policies, see Note 2—“Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” of the notes to the consolidated financial statements. An accounting policy is considered to be critical if it requires an accounting estimate to be made based on assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time the estimate is made, and if different estimates that reasonably could have been used, or changes in the accounting estimates that are reasonably likely to occur periodically, could materially impact the consolidated financial statements. Management believes the following critical accounting policies reflect the more significant estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

The recognition and measurement of revenue requires the use of judgments and estimates. Specifically, judgment is used in interpreting complex arrangements with nonstandard terms and conditions and determining when all criteria for revenue recognition have been met, as further discussed below.

We generate revenue from the sale of imagery, data, software, and analytics, as well as professional and engineering services.

Identifying the Contract with the Customer

We evidence approval of the contract with the customer with dual signatures or approved purchase orders that detail the rights of each party and define payment terms. We have never had significant collection issues on contracts with new or recurring domestic and international government customers and we consider this historical trend when assessing the collectability risk for contracts with bespoke effective terms.

Identifying the Performance Obligations in a Contract

We execute contracts for a single promise or multiple promises. Specifically, our firm-fixed price contracts may include multiple promises which may be accounted for as separate performance obligations if they are capable of being distinct and distinct within the context of the contract. Significant judgment is required in determining performance obligations, including if some of the customized services are highly-interrelated, and these decisions could change the amount of revenue and profit or loss recorded in each period.

Classification of Revenue

We classify revenue as imagery and software analytical services, and professional and engineering services in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss based on the predominant attributes of the performance obligations.

Determination of and Allocation of Transaction Price

Each customer contract sets forth the transaction price for the products and services purchased under the arrangement. We estimate any variable consideration, and whether the transaction price is constrained, upon execution of each contract. We may adjust the transaction price over time for any estimated constraints that become probable based on service level provisions within some of our customer purchase orders. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, we evaluate whether the stated selling prices for the products or services represent their standalone selling prices. When it is necessary to allocate the transaction price to multiple performance obligations, management uses the volume adjusted list price for imagery and analytics subscriptions and the expected cost plus a reasonable profit margin to estimate the standalone selling price of each product or service, which is mostly professional services.

Determination of when Performance Obligations are Satisfied

Imagery and analytics revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period based on the promise to continuously provide contractual satellite capacity for tasked imagery or software analytical services at the discretion of the customer. Professional and engineering services revenue is generated from time and materials basis contracts, cost-plus contracts, firm-fixed price service solutions contracts and firm-fixed price long-term engineering and construction contracts. Due to the long-term nature of some of our engineering and construction contracts, we recognize revenue over time using a cost-to-complete measure of progress because it best depicts the transfer of control to the customer as we incur costs on the contracts. Under this measure of progress, the extent of progress towards completion is measured based on the ratio of costs incurred to date to the total estimated costs to complete the performance obligation(s). The estimation of total estimated costs at completion is subject to many variables and requires significant judgment. We recognize changes in the estimation of total costs at completion on a cumulative catch-up basis in the period in which the changes are identified. Such changes in estimates can result in the recognition of revenue in a current period for performance obligations which were satisfied or partially satisfied in a prior period. If at any time, the estimate of contract profitability indicates a probable anticipated loss on the contract, we recognize the total loss as and when known.

Equity Valuations

Equity valuations impact various amounts and accounting conclusions reflected in our consolidated financial statements, including the recognition of equity-based compensation and warrant valuations. The following discussion provides additional details regarding the significant estimates, assumptions, and judgments that impacted the determination of the fair values of equity-based compensation awards, warrants, and the common stock that comprise our capital structure. The following discussion also explains why these estimates, assumptions, and judgments could be subject to uncertainties and future variability.

Equity-Based Compensation

We have equity and equity-based awards outstanding under our 2021 Equity Incentive Plan ("2021 Plan") and our 2014 Equity Incentive Plan ("2014 Plan"). Outstanding awards issued include stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs"). In addition, our eligible employees are able to participate in our 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP") pursuant to purchase right offerings that are established under the ESPP.

For purposes of recognizing equity-based compensation related to RSUs and stock options granted to employees and other service providers, management estimates the grant date fair values of such awards to measure the costs to be recognized as services are received. For awards with time-based vesting conditions, we recognize compensation costs based upon the straight-line amortization of the grant date fair value of the awards over the requisite service period. When equity-based compensation awards include a performance condition, no compensation is recognized until the performance condition is deemed probable to occur; we then recognize compensation costs based on the accelerated attribution method, which accounts for awards with discrete vesting dates as if they were separate awards.

Stock Option and Class A Common Stock Warrant Valuations

We use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to value all options, including options under our ESPP, and Class A common stock warrants. Estimating the fair value of stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model requires the application of significant assumptions, such as the estimated term of the options, risk-free interest rates, the expected volatility of the price of our Class A common stock, and an expected dividend yield. Each of these assumptions is subjective, requires significant judgment, and is based upon management's best estimates. If any of these assumptions were to change significantly in the future, equity-based compensation related to future awards may differ significantly, as compared with awards previously granted.

We have largely moved towards granting RSUs to the bulk of our employees, for which the grant date fair value is equal to the trading price fair value of our Class A common stock on the date of grant. For stock options, which are primarily granted to certain management employees, we use the following inputs under Black-Scholes as follows:

Expected Dividend Yield—The Black-Scholes valuation model requires an expected dividend yield as an input. The dividend yield is based on historical experience and expected future changes. We historically have not paid, and currently have no plans to pay dividends on our Class A common stock and, accordingly, have assumed no dividend yield upon valuation of our stock options.

Expected Volatility—As there was no observable volatility with respect to Legacy BlackSky Class A common stock and due to the lack of sufficient history of BlackSky Class A common stock, the expected volatility of Legacy BlackSky and BlackSky Class A common stock was estimated based upon the historical share price volatility of guideline comparable companies.

Risk-free Interest Rate—The yield on actively traded, non-inflation indexed U.S. Treasury notes was used to extrapolate an average risk-free interest rate based on the expected term of the underlying grants.

Expected Term—For options granted since 2021, as there is not a significant history of option exercises as a public company, we consider the option vesting terms and contractual period, as well as the demographics of the holders, in estimating the expected term. For options granted prior to 2021 when we were a private company, the expected term was the estimated duration to a liquidation event based on a weighted average consideration of the most likely exit prospects for that stage of development. We will continue to review our estimate in the future and adjust it, if necessary, due to changes in our historical exercises.

Private Placement Warrants and Sponsor Shares

We have classified the Private Placement Warrants issued in October 2019 and March 2023 and the Osprey pre-merger Class B common shares that were exchanged for shares of our Class A common stock (the "Sponsor Shares") as long-term liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. The Private Placement Warrants issued in October 2019 and the Sponsor Shares were initially recorded at fair value on the date of the merger and the Private Placement Warrants issued in March 2023 were recorded at fair value on the date of

issuance. The Private Placement Warrants were recorded at fair value using a Black-Scholes option pricing model and the Sponsor Shares were recorded at fair value using a Monte Carlo simulation model. These liabilities are re-measured to fair value at each subsequent reporting date and recorded to (loss) gain on derivatives in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. We will continue to adjust the liability for changes in fair value until the financial instruments are exercised, redeemed, cancelled or released.

The fair value models require inputs including, but not limited to, the fair value of our Class A common stock, the risk-free interest rate, expected term, expected dividend yield and expected volatility. The fair value of our Class A common stock is the closing stock price on the NYSE as of the measurement date. The risk-free interest rate assumption is determined by using U.S. Treasury rates for the same period as the expected terms of the financial instruments. The dividend yield assumption is based on the dividends expected to be paid over the expected life of the financial instruments. We have historically been a private company and lacked sufficient company-specific historical and implied volatility information. Therefore, the expected stock volatility includes both our Class A common stock and public warrant historical volatility as well as the historical volatility of a set of publicly traded peer companies. Changes in these assumptions can materially affect the estimate of the fair value of these instruments and ultimately the change in fair value.

Goodwill Impairment

We assess goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level, which is defined as an operating segment or one level below an operating segment. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment as of October 1st, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate the carrying value may be impaired. A significant amount of judgement is involved in determining if an indicator of impairment has occurred. Such indicators may include (a) a significant decline in our common stock value; (b) a significant decline in our expected future cash flows; (c) a significant adverse change in legal factors or the business climate; (d) unanticipated competition; or (e) slower growth rates. We identify potential impairment by comparing the fair value of each of our reporting units with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

We performed an annual qualitative goodwill assessment over the balance of goodwill we held related to the BlackSky reporting unit as of October 1, 2024. We also determined that no triggering events occurred during the year ended December 31, 2024 that would require a quantitative assessment. We determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the BlackSky reporting unit sufficiently exceeds its carrying value, including goodwill. Although we have a history of recurring losses from operations, negative cash flows from operations, and a significant accumulated deficit, as of the October 1, 2024 analysis, the fair value was greater than 31% in excess of the carrying value for BlackSky. As of December 31, 2024, we believe that the estimated fair values of the BlackSky reporting unit is still in excess of its respective carrying value and therefore is not at-risk of being impaired.

Long Lived Asset Impairment

We evaluate long-lived assets, including intangible assets, property and equipment, satellite work in process and other long-term assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be fully recoverable. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred and determining the future cash flows for assets involved. In conducting this analysis, we compare the undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated from the long-lived assets (or asset group) to the related net book values. If the undiscounted cash flows exceed the net book value, the long-lived assets are considered not to be impaired. If the net book value exceeds the undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is measured and recognized based upon the difference between the carrying value of long-lived assets (or asset group) and their fair value.

Business Combination

Upon acquisition of a company, we determine if the transaction is a business combination, which is accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. Under the acquisition method, once control is obtained of a business, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed, are recorded at fair value.

The most significant estimates and assumptions evaluated in a business combination relate to the determination of (1) the enterprise value of the acquired company using an income approach, (2) the fair values of identified intangible assets, (3) the allocation of the fair value acquired to the net assets acquired and (4) the period and pattern of amortization for intangible assets that are assigned a definite life. The enterprise value is determined based on projected cash flows attributable to the operations of the acquiree. The projected cash flows include various assumptions, including estimated revenue growth rates, operating margins, R&D expenditures, capital expenditures, royalty rates, and appropriate risk-adjusted discount rates used to discount the projected cash flows. The usage of different assumptions would result in the assignment of different fair values to the acquired identifiable intangible assets and, accordingly, could also impact the amount of purchase consideration assigned to goodwill. Similarly, changes in the planned usage of the acquired identifiable intangible assets and/or their estimated economic lives, if any, could impact the recoverability of the assets and/or amortization period and expense attributable to the assets in the future.

Measurement period adjustments are reflected at the time identified, up through the conclusion of the measurement period, which is the time at which all information for determination of the values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed is received, and is not to exceed one year from the acquisition date. We may record adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Not applicable.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The information required by this item is set forth beginning on page 84 on this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls are procedures that are designed with the objective of ensuring that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act, such as this Annual Report on Form 10-K, is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time period specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls are also designed with the objective of reasonably ensuring that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our management evaluated, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer (our "Certifying Officers"), the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024, pursuant to Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, our Certifying Officers concluded that, as of December 31, 2024, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company will be detected.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, and effected by the Company's board of directors, management, and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of our consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not detect or prevent misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness to future periods are subject to risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In November 2024, we acquired the remaining 50% of common units of LeoStella LLC ("LeoStella") and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. As part of the ongoing integration of LeoStella, we are in the process of incorporating the controls and related procedures of this businesses. As permitted by the SEC rules, management's assessment and conclusion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 excludes an assessment of the internal control over financial reporting of LeoStella, acquired on November 6, 2024.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 based on the criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. and management believes that we maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 based on those criteria.

Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

Our independent registered public accounting firm is not required to formally attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for as long as we are a non-accelerated filer.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In November 2024, we acquired the remaining 50% of common units of LeoStella and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. As part of the ongoing integration of LeoStella, we are in the process of incorporating the controls and related procedures of this businesses. Other than incorporating controls for LeoStella, there was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended December 31, 2024 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the three months ended December 31, 2024, none of our directors or officers adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” (each as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 10 in our definitive proxy statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K not later than 120 days after December 31, 2024. Such information is incorporated into this Item 10 by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 11 in our definitive proxy statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K not later than 120 days after December 31, 2024. Such information is incorporated into this Item 11 by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 12 in our definitive proxy statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K not later than 120 days after December 31, 2024. Such information is incorporated into this Item 12 by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 13 in our definitive proxy statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K not later than 120 days after December 31, 2024. Such information is incorporated into this Item 13 by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Information about aggregate fees billed to us by our principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche LLP (PCAOB ID No. 34) will be presented in our definitive proxy statement for our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K not later than 120 days after December 31, 2024. Such information is incorporated into this Item 14 by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBIT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

1. and 2. Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

The consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules of BlackSky required by Part II, Item 8, are included in Part IV of this report. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules beginning on Page 84.

3. Exhibits

The documents listed below are incorporated by reference or are filed with this report, in each case as indicated therein.

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	SEC File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed or Furnished Herewith
2.1†	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 17, 2021, by and among Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp., Osprey Technology Merger Sub, Inc., and BlackSky Technology Inc.	424(b)(3)	333-256103	Annex A	August 11, 2021	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as amended					X
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company	8-K	001-39113	3.2	September 15, 2021	
4.1	Specimen Common Stock Certificate					X
4.2	Form of Indenture	S-3	333-267889	4.3	October 14, 2022	
4.3	Specimen Warrant Certificate					X
4.4	Warrant Agreement, dated October 31, 2019, between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company and Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp.	8-K	001-39113	4.1	November 5, 2019	
4.5	Description of Securities					X
4.6	Form of Warrant	8-K	001-39113	4.1	March 9, 2023	
10.1+	BlackSky Technology Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	424(b)(3)	333-256103	Annex E	August 11, 2021	
10.2+	BlackSky Technology Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	424(b)(3)	333-256103	Annex F	August 11, 2021	
10.3+	BlackSky Technology Inc. Outside Director Compensation Policy					X
10.4+	BlackSky Technology Inc. Form of Indemnification Agreement	8-K	001-39113	10.4	September 15, 2021	
10.5	Right of First Offer Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2019, by and between Spaceflight Industries, Inc. and Intelsat Jackson Holdings, S.A.	S-4	333-256103	10.10	May 13, 2021	
10.6	Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of February 17, 2021, by and among BlackSky Holdings, Inc., Osprey Sponsor II, LLC, and Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp.	8-K/A	001-39113	10.3	February 22, 2021	
10.7	Form of Registration Rights Agreement	8-K	001-39113	10.5	February 22, 2021	
10.8	Form of Subscription Agreement	8-K	001-39113	10.1	February 22, 2021	
10.9+	Offer Letter from BlackSky Holdings Inc. to Brian O'Toole, dated August 18, 2021	8-K	001-39113	10.1	August 18, 2021	
10.10+	Offer Letter from BlackSky Holdings Inc. to Henry Dubois, dated August 18, 2021	8-K	001-39113	10.3	August 18, 2021	
10.11+	Amendment to Offer Letter from BlackSky Holdings Inc. to Henry Dubois, dated June 10, 2022	10-Q	001-39113	10.2	August 10, 2022	
10.12+	Offer Letter from BlackSky Holdings Inc. to Chris Lin, dated August 18, 2021	8-K	001-39113	10.4	August 18, 2021	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	SEC File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed or Furnished Herewith
10.13	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated October 31, 2019, by and between Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA, Seahawk SPV Investment LLC, Spaceflight Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries.	S-4/A	333-256103	10.17	June 28, 2021	
10.14	First Amendment, Consent and Joinder to Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of September 9, 2021, by and among BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and the subsidiaries named therein, Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA and Seahawk SPV Investment LLC	8-K	001-39113	10.5	September 15, 2021	
10.15	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of May 9, 2023, by and among BlackSky Technology Inc. and the subsidiaries named therein, Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA and Seahawk SPV Investment LLC	10-Q	001-39113	10.3	May 10, 2023	
10.16	BlackSky HO Lease Agreement, dated November 20, 2023, by and between 2411 Dulles Corner Metro Owner LLC and BlackSky Holdings, Inc.	10-K	001-39113	10.20	March 20, 2024	
10.17+	BlackSky Technology Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan, adopted August 16, 2021, and form of Participation Agreement attached as Appendix A	8-K	001-39113	10.6	August 18, 2021	
10.18+	Form of Stock Option Agreement under the BlackSky 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.4	December 20, 2021	
10.19+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the BlackSky 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.5	December 20, 2021	
10.20+	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Agreement under the BlackSky 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.7	December 20, 2021	
10.21+	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the BlackSky 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.6	December 20, 2021	
10.22+	BlackSky Holdings, Inc. 2014 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.8	December 20, 2021	
10.23+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the BlackSky 2014 Equity Incentive Plan	S-8	333-261778	4.4	March 4, 2022	
10.24+	Executive Incentive Compensation Plan	10-K	001-39113	10.34	March 31, 2022	
10.25†	NRO Contract, dated May 23, 2022, by and between the National Reconnaissance Office and BlackSky Technology Inc.	10-Q	001-39113	10.1	August 10, 2022	
10.26	Open Market Sale Agreement, dated December 15, 2022, by and between BlackSky Technology Inc. and Jefferies LLC	8-K	001-39113	1.1	December 15, 2022	
10.27	Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 6, 2023, by and among the Company and the Investors	8-K	001-39113	10.2	March 9, 2023	
10.28†**	Subordinated Loan and Security Agreement, dated November 3, 2023, by and between BlackSky Technology Inc. and the subsidiaries named therein and Rocket Lab USA, Inc.	10-K	001-39113	10.34	March 20, 2024	
10.29**	Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of April 11, 2024, by and among BlackSky Technology Inc., BlackSky Holdings, Inc., BlackSky Geospatial Solutions, Inc. (n/k/a BlackSky Geospatial Solutions, LLC), BlackSky Global LLC, SFI IP Holdco LLC, BlackSky International, Building 5 LLC and Stifel Bank	8-K	001-39113	10.1	April 15, 2024	
19.1	Insider Trading Policy					X
21.1	List of Subsidiaries					X
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP, independent registered public accounting firm of BlackSky Technology Inc.					X

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Form	SEC File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date	Filed or Furnished Herewith
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature pages hereto)					X
31.1	Certification of the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Brian O'Toole, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
31.2	Certification of the Company's Chief Financial Officer, Henry Dubois, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.1*	Certification of the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Brian O'Toole, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.2*	Certification of the Company's Chief Financial Officer, Henry Dubois, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
97.1	Compensation Recovery Policy	10-K	001-39113	97.1	March 20, 2024	
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document					X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document					X
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document					X
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document					X
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document					X
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document					X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)					X

+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

† Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Item 601 of Regulation S-K. The Registrant agrees to furnish an unredacted copy of the exhibit to the SEC upon request.

* The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 and 32.2 that accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K are not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Registrant under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

** Certain schedules to this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule will be furnished supplementally to the SEC upon request; provided, however, that the parties may request confidential treatment pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, for any document so furnished.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

ITEM 16A. SIGNATURES

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

March 19, 2025

BlackSky Technology Inc.

By: /s/ Brian E. O'Toole
Brian E. O'Toole
Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Henry Dubois
Henry Dubois
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

By: /s/ Tracy Ward
Tracy Ward
Senior Vice President and Controller
(Principal Accounting Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Brian O'Toole, Henry Dubois, and Tracy Ward, and each one of them, as his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for such individual in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully for all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or the individual's substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated on behalf of the registrant.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Brian E. O'Toole</u> Brian O'Toole	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ Henry Dubois</u> Henry Dubois	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ Tracy Ward</u> Tracy Ward	Senior Vice President and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ Magid Abraham</u> Magid Abraham	Director	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ David DiDomenico</u> David DiDomenico	Director	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ Susan Gordon</u> Susan Gordon	Director	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ Timothy Harvey</u> Timothy Harvey	Director	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ William Porteous</u> William Porteous	Director	March 19, 2025
<u>/s/ James Tolonen</u> James Tolonen	Director	March 19, 2025

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	85
Consolidated Balance Sheets	87
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss	88
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity	89
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	90
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	92

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of BlackSky Technology Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of BlackSky Technology Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024, and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Business Acquisition — Valuation of LeoStella and Related Intangible Assets — Refer to Note 7 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

On November 6, 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella, which the Company's initial 50% ownership interest was previously accounted for as an equity method investment. The transaction was accounted for as a step acquisition using the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As of the date of the acquisition the Company determined the fair value of LeoStella using a combination of cost approaches and discounted cash flow methods. With respect to intangible assets, the estimated

fair values were determined based on relief from royalty and multi-period Excess Earnings Method approach. The Company remeasured its pre-existing 50% interest in LeoStella at fair value immediately prior to the acquisition and recorded a gain on its investment of \$0.9 million in the Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Loss. The identifiable assets and liabilities of LeoStella were recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition. The fair value determination of LeoStella and identifiable intangible assets required management to make significant estimates and assumptions related to future cash flows and the selection of the discount rate.

We identified the valuation of LeoStella and the related acquired identifiable intangible assets to be a critical audit matter because of the significant estimates and assumptions management made to determine the fair value of LeoStella and acquired identifiable intangible assets. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our fair value specialists, when performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's forecasts of future cash flows, and other valuation assumptions, including the selection of the discount rate.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the valuation of LeoStella and the related acquired identifiable intangible assets included the following, among others:

- We tested the design and implementation of controls over the valuation of LeoStella and the related intangible assets, including management's controls over forecasts of future cash flows and selection of the discount rates.
- We tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in the fair value models which included inspecting contractual documents, comparing projected cash flows to both historical actuals, management's plans and inquiring of management.
- We involved our valuation specialists to assist with the evaluation of the methodology used by the Company and significant valuation assumptions included in the fair value estimates, including the discount rate applied to future cash flows.
- We performed a sensitivity analysis over assumptions used in the fair value model, to evaluate the risk associated with a change in the fair value of the intangible assets resulting from changes in the assumptions.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

McLean, VA
March 19, 2025
We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION
ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except par value)

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,056	\$ 32,815
Restricted cash	1,322	619
Short-term investments	39,406	19,697
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$5 and \$151, respectively	14,701	7,071
Contract assets	27,852	15,213
Inventories	6,043	—
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,356	3,916
Total current assets	106,736	79,331
Property and equipment - net	45,613	67,116
Operating lease right of use assets - net	4,029	1,630
Goodwill	10,260	9,393
Intangible assets - net	5,446	1,357
Satellite work in process	80,601	55,976
Other assets	1,461	9,263
Total assets	\$ 254,146	\$ 224,066
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 20,419	\$ 11,573
Amounts payable to equity method investees	—	10,843
Contract liabilities - current	2,183	3,670
Debt - current portion	1,927	—
Other current liabilities	1,493	1,405
Total current liabilities	26,022	27,491
Operating lease liabilities	8,048	3,041
Derivative liabilities	17,964	15,149
Long-term debt - net of current portion	105,736	83,502
Other liabilities	2,387	1,724
Total liabilities	160,157	130,907
Commitments and contingencies (Note 23)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value-authorized,300,000 shares; issued, 30,960 and 18,154 shares; outstanding, 30,663 shares and 17,855 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.	3	2
Additional paid-in capital	750,174	692,127
Accumulated deficit	(656,188)	(598,970)
Total stockholders' equity	93,989	93,159
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 254,146	\$ 224,066

See notes to consolidated financial statements

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Revenue		
Imagery & software analytical services	\$ 70,062	\$ 65,391
Professional & engineering services	32,031	29,101
Total revenue	<u>102,093</u>	<u>94,492</u>
Costs and expenses		
Imagery & software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	13,907	13,793
Professional & engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	13,525	19,988
Selling, general and administrative	74,069	72,617
Research and development	1,344	643
Depreciation and amortization	43,536	43,431
Operating loss	<u>(44,288)</u>	<u>(55,980)</u>
(Loss) gain on derivatives	(2,815)	7,679
Income on equity method investments	879	4,165
Interest income	1,560	2,063
Interest expense	(12,187)	(9,306)
Other income (expense), net	3	(1,807)
Loss before income taxes	<u>(56,848)</u>	<u>(53,186)</u>
Income tax expense	(370)	(673)
Net loss	<u>(57,218)</u>	<u>(53,859)</u>
Other comprehensive income	—	—
Total comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (57,218)</u>	<u>\$ (53,859)</u>
Basic and diluted loss per share of common stock:		
Net loss per share of common stock	<u>\$ (2.67)</u>	<u>\$ (3.18)</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands)

Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital		Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit		
Balance as of January 1, 2024	17,855	\$ 2	\$ 692,127	\$ (598,970)	\$	93,159
Stock-based compensation	—	—	11,724	—		11,724
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and ESPP shares purchased	64	—	308	—		308
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock awards	3	—	—	—		—
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	852	—	—	—		—
Issuance of common stock, net of equity issuance costs	11,999	1	46,982	—		46,983
Withholding of stock units to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options	(110)	—	(967)	—		(967)
Net loss	—	—	—	(57,218)		(57,218)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	30,663	\$ 3	\$ 750,174	\$ (656,188)	\$	93,989

Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital		Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit		
Balance as of January 1, 2023	14,939	\$ 1	\$ 666,984	\$ (545,111)	\$	121,874
Stock-based compensation	—	—	11,571	—		11,571
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	51	—	10	—		10
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock awards	4	—	—	—		—
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	504	—	—	—		—
Issuance of common stock, net of equity issuance costs	2,483	1	14,972	—		14,973
Withholding of stock units to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options	(126)	—	(1,410)	—		(1,410)
Net loss	—	—	—	(53,859)		(53,859)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	17,855	\$ 2	\$ 692,127	\$ (598,970)	\$	93,159

See notes to consolidated financial statements

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(unaudited)
(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	\$ (57,218)	\$ (53,859)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization expense	43,536	43,431
Transfer of satellite work in process to engineering service costs	334	4,854
Operating lease right of use assets amortization	583	883
Bad debt expense	145	179
Stock-based compensation expense	11,169	10,862
Amortization of debt issuance costs and non-cash interest expense	9,207	7,967
Loss (gain) on derivatives	2,815	(7,679)
Non-cash interest income	(1,074)	(796)
Loss on impairment of assets	131	81
Loss on disposal of assets	44	127
Income on equity method investment	(879)	(4,165)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(7,775)	(4,137)
Contract assets - current and long-term	(4,989)	(16,299)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	556	1,118
Other assets	2,428	1,328
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(4,080)	3,316
Other current liabilities	(356)	(1,041)
Contract liabilities - current and long-term	(978)	(3,053)
Other liabilities	17	(538)
Net cash used in operating activities	(6,384)	(17,421)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of property and equipment	(15,678)	(15,274)
Satellite work in process	(34,558)	(28,441)
Purchases of short-term investments	(52,860)	(40,078)
Proceeds from maturities of short-term investments	34,225	59,110
Cash received from business acquisition	541	—
Proceeds from sale of equity method investment	—	9,450
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	—	22
Net cash used in investing activities	(68,330)	(15,211)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from equity issuances, net of equity issuance costs	47,009	32,733
Proceeds from issuance of debt	20,000	—
Proceeds from options exercised and ESPP shares purchased	308	10
Debt payments	(10,000)	—
Withholding tax payments on vesting of restricted stock units	(967)	(1,410)
Payments for debt issuance costs	(632)	—
Payments for deferred financing costs	—	(67)
Payments for deferred offering costs	(60)	—
Payments of transaction costs for debt modification	—	(1,311)
Payments of transaction costs related to derivative liabilities	—	(905)
Net cash provided by financing activities	55,658	29,050
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(19,056)	(3,582)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash – beginning of year	33,434	37,016
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash – end of year	\$ 14,378	\$ 33,434

See notes to consolidated financial statements

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,056	\$ 32,815
Restricted cash	1,322	619
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ 14,378	\$ 33,434

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 2,523	\$ 989
Cash paid for income taxes	476	460
Supplemental disclosures of non-cash financing and investing information:		
Increase of debt principal for paid-in-kind interest	\$ 8,456	\$ 7,446
Vendor financed satellite launch costs	6,000	—
Transfer of satellite work in progress to inventories	5,997	—
Accretion of short-term investments' discounts and premiums	1,074	777
Property and equipment additions accrued but not yet paid	1,117	10,420
Capitalized stock-based compensation	555	709
Transfer of satellite work in process to engineering service costs	334	4,854
Capitalization of depreciation expense	177	—
Deferred offering costs accrued but not yet paid	54	4
Equity issuance costs accrued but not yet paid	46	13
Capitalized interest for property and equipment placed into service	—	220
Credits from LeoStella applied to satellite procurement costs	—	125
Satellite procurement costs included in settlement with LeoStella	—	36

See notes to consolidated financial statements

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2024

1. Organization and Business

BlackSky Technology Inc. (“BlackSky” or the “Company”), headquartered in Herndon, Virginia, is a space-based intelligence company that delivers real-time imagery, analytics and high-frequency monitoring. The Company owns and operates an advanced purpose-built commercial, real-time intelligence system that combines the power of the BlackSky Spectra tasking and analytics software platform and the Company’s proprietary high-resolution low earth orbit (“LEO”) small satellite constellation. The constellation is optimized to cost-efficiently capture imagery at high revisit rates where and when customers need it. The BlackSky Spectra software platform processes millions of observations a day by integrating data from the Company’s proprietary satellite constellation and from other third-party sensors such as synthetic aperture radar and radio frequency satellites, millions of GPS-enabled terrestrial data sources and Internet of Things (“IoT”) connected devices. BlackSky Spectra applies advanced, proprietary artificial intelligence (“AI”) and machine learning (“ML”) techniques to process, analyze, and transform these raw feeds into actionable intelligence via alerts, information, and insights. Customers can access BlackSky Spectra’s data and analytics through easy-to-use web services or through platform application programming interfaces.

BlackSky has two primary operating subsidiaries, BlackSky Global LLC and BlackSky Geospatial Solutions, LLC. On November 6, 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella LLC (“LeoStella”). LeoStella was previously a joint venture with Thales Alenia Space US Investment LLC (“Thales”) and the Company accounted for LeoStella as an equity method investment. On the acquisition date, LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. LeoStella is a vertically-integrated small satellite design and manufacturer based in Tukwila, Washington and it is expected that this acquisition will allow the Company to improve its control over the Gen-3 supply chain and production operations. See Note 7 - “Business Acquisition”- for further detail.

In September 2024, the Company effected a one-for-eight reverse stock split (the “Reverse Stock Split”) of its issued Class A common stock. As a result, every eight shares of its issued common stock were combined into one share of common stock. No fractional shares of the Company’s common stock were issued as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. Each stockholder who would otherwise have been entitled to receive a fractional share as a result of the Reverse Stock Split received a cash payment equal to the product obtained by multiplying the number of shares of common stock held by such stockholder before the Reverse Stock Split that would otherwise have been exchanged for such fractional share interest by the closing price per share of the common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) on September 6, 2024, the date of the effective time of the Reverse Stock Split. As a result of the Reverse Stock Split, proportionate adjustments were made to the per share exercise price and the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of all outstanding warrants to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock. These notes to the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying consolidated financial statements give retroactive effect to the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented. The shares of common stock retained a par value of \$0.0001 per share.

The Company’s equity issuances during the year ended December 31, 2024 included a public offering of shares and shares sold as part of the Company’s at-the-market (“ATM”) offering program. In September 2024, the Company raised gross proceeds of \$46.0 million via a public offering comprised of 11.5 million shares of the Company’s Class A common stock for a public offering price of \$4.00 per share. The Company also sold 500 thousand shares from the ATM offering program at an average purchase price per share of \$9.68, resulting in gross proceeds of \$4.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2024. The transaction costs of \$3.9 million for the equity issuances incurred during the year ended December 31, 2024, consisting of underwriting discounts and commissions, legal fees, and placement agent fees, have been recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital in the consolidated statements of changes in stockholders’ equity and consolidated balance sheets.

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The Company has prepared its consolidated financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”) and the instructions to Form 10-K and Article 8 of Regulation S-X of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”). The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. As noted in Note 1 and Note 7, on November 6, 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. Prior to the acquisition, the consolidated financial statements included the Company’s proportionate share of the earnings or losses of its equity method investments and a corresponding increase or decrease to its investments, with recorded losses limited to the carrying value of the Company’s investments. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated upon consolidation.

The Company’s consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities, including derivative financial instruments, which are stated at fair value. Unless otherwise indicated, amounts presented in the Notes pertain to the Company’s continuing operations.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingencies at the reporting date, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates are based on management’s best knowledge of current events and actions the Company may undertake in the future. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates. Significant estimates made by the Company include, but are not limited to, revenue and associated cost recognition, the collectability of accounts receivable, the recoverability and useful lives of property and equipment, the valuation of equity warrants and warrant liabilities, fair value estimates, the recoverability of goodwill and intangible assets, the provision for income taxes, the incremental borrowing rate to measure the operating lease right of use assets, the effective interest rate of the vendor financing agreement, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed of a business combination, and stock-based compensation.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are comprised of cash in banks and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Restricted Cash

The Company classifies cash as restricted when the cash is unavailable for withdrawal or usage for general operations. Restricted cash represents certificates of deposits held by a bank as a compensating balance for letters of credit that facilitate certain contracts with customers and cash collateral for leasing arrangements.

Investments

The Company invests in short-term investments, which generally consist of A-1, or higher, rated corporate debt and governmental securities. The investments are classified as held-to-maturity and have a stated maturity date of one year or less from the balance sheet date. Any investments with original maturities less than three months are considered cash equivalents.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company’s short-term investments had a carrying value of \$9.4 million and \$19.7 million, respectively, which represents amortized cost, and an aggregate fair

value of \$39.4 million and \$19.7 million, respectively, which represents a Level 1 measurement based off of the fair value hierarchy.

Accounts Receivable - net

Accounts receivable are customer obligations due to the Company under normal trade terms. The majority of the Company's sales are with domestic and international government and agencies, which limits uncollectible accounts receivable. The Company performs continuing credit evaluations on each customer's financial condition and reviews accounts receivable on a periodic basis to determine if any accounts receivable will potentially be uncollectible. The Company reserves for any accounts receivable balances that are determined to be uncollectible in the allowance for doubtful accounts. After all attempts to collect an accounts receivable balance have failed, the accounts receivable balance is written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts. The Company assessed all existing accounts receivable and recorded an allowance for doubtful accounts of \$45 thousand and \$151 thousand as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Inventories

Inventories are categorized into raw materials and work in process. Raw materials are costs used to build satellites, including those materials and labor that are in process of being built. Work in process primarily consists of costs associated with specific anticipated contracts. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$46 thousand of raw materials inventory and \$6.0 million of work in process inventory. As of December 31, 2023, the Company did not have any inventory. Inventories are stated on a consistent basis at the lower of historical cost or net realizable value. Net realizable value is determined as the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less reasonably predictable costs of completion, disposal, and transportation. The Company estimates future sales and will write down excess inventories as needed. The Company had a reserve of \$0 for inventory as of December 31, 2024, and 2023, respectively. The Company's estimates of future sales are based on confirmed and expected contracts. The carrying values of inventories approximated their fair values as of December 31, 2024.

Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses are advance payments made in the ordinary course of business and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the period of benefit. Other current assets consist primarily of non-trade receivables and short-term deposits. The carrying values of prepaid expenses and other current assets approximated their fair values as of December 31, 2024.

Property and Equipment - net

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense is recognized in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset to its residual value.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

	Estimated useful lives (years)
Satellites	3
Capitalized software	3
Office furniture and fixtures	5
Production and engineering equipment	3 - 6
Computer equipment and software	3
Site and other equipment	3 - 4
Leasehold improvements	shorter of useful life or remaining lease term

Capitalized satellite costs include material costs, labor costs incurred from the start of the pre-acquisition stage through the construction stage, insurance, and the costs incurred to launch the satellite into orbit for its intended use. Labor costs incurred prior to and after the pre-acquisition and construction stages are charged to expense. Once the satellite has reached orbit and makes contact with the Company's network, the Company commences depreciation. The designated useful life of the Company's satellites is estimated to be three years, and depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method. Subsequent to launch, the Company's satellites must meet certain performance and operational criteria to be deemed commercially viable. If the criteria are not met, the Company assesses the satellite for impairment.

The Company capitalizes internal and external costs incurred to develop and implement internal-use software, which consist primarily of costs related to design, coding, and testing. Internal costs include salaries and allocations of fringe and stock-based compensation. When the software is ready for its intended use, capitalization ceases and such costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated life to either depreciation or cost of sales depending on the nature of the software. Costs incurred prior to and after the application development stage are charged to expense. The Company regularly reviews its capitalized software projects for impairment.

Leases

The Company leases office space under various non-cancellable operating leases with varying lease expiration dates through 2036. Several leases contain renewal options and termination options that were not reasonably certain to be exercised upon inception of the lease and are not included in the lease expiration dates. The Company determines whether a contract is or contains a lease and whether the lease should be classified as an operating or finance lease at contract inception.

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception of the contract. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets, current portion of operating lease liabilities, and long-term operating lease liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

ROU assets represent the Company's right to use underlying assets for the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. The Company uses the implicit rate when readily determinable. For leases where the rate is not determinable, the Company determines the incremental borrowing rate. The Company does not recognize a ROU asset and a lease liability for leases with an initial term of 12 months or less; the Company recognizes lease expense for these leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Many of the Company's lease agreements contain incentives for tenant improvements. For tenant improvement incentives received, if the incentive is determined to be a leasehold improvement owned by the lessee, the Company generally records the incentives as a reduction to the ROU asset, which reduces rent expense over the lease term. For these lease incentives, the Company uses the date of initial possession as the commencement date, which is generally when

the Company is given the right of access to the space and begins to make improvements in preparation for intended use. Many of the Company's lease arrangements contain multiple lease components, such as fixed rent payments and non-lease components, such as common-area maintenance ("CAM") costs. The Company elected not to separate the lease and non-lease components for new and modified leases executed after the adoption date. The Company's variable lease expense primarily consists of CAM expenses paid directly to lessors of real estate leases. Finance leases are not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements and the Company is not a lessor in any material arrangements. The Company does not have any material restrictions or covenants in its lease agreements, sale-leaseback transactions, land easements or residual value guarantees.

Goodwill, Intangible Assets - net, and Other Long-Lived Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired less the liabilities assumed in the acquisition of a business.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment at October 1, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of goodwill may be impaired. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level by first taking a qualitative approach to determine whether it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying value. If the Company determines that it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount, the Company compares the reporting unit's carrying amount to the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. In testing for goodwill impairment, the Company may utilize a mix of income and market approaches that include the use of comparable multiples of publicly traded companies whose services are comparable to ours. The Company concluded it has one reporting unit as of December 31, 2024 with goodwill of \$10.3 million.

The Company continuously evaluates whether indicators of impairment exist to determine whether it is necessary to perform a quantitative goodwill impairment test. A significant amount of judgment is involved in determining if an indicator of impairment has occurred. Such indicators may include (a) a significant decline in the Company's common stock value; (b) a significant decline in the Company's expected future cash flows; (c) a significant adverse change in legal factors or in the business climate; (d) unanticipated competition; (e) the testing for recoverability of a significant asset group within a reporting unit; or (f) slower growth rates. Any adverse change in these factors could have a significant impact on the recoverability of goodwill and could have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Long-Lived Assets and Intangible Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets, including intangible assets, property and equipment, satellite work in process and other long-term assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be fully recoverable. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred and determining the future cash flows for assets involved. In conducting this analysis, the Company compares the undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated from the long-lived assets (or asset group) to the related net book values. If the undiscounted cash flows exceed the net book value, the long-lived assets are considered not to be impaired. If the net book value exceeds the undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is measured and recognized based upon the difference between the carrying value of long-lived assets (or asset group) and their fair value.

Finite-lived intangible assets include various assets that are subject to amortization, which primarily includes trade names, trademarks, and customer relationships. Such intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives of the Company's finite-lived intangible assets are as follows:

	Estimated useful lives (years)
Trade names and trademarks	5
Customer relationships	10

Indefinite life intangible assets is made up of in-process research and development, which has an indefinite life until development is complete. These assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the assets may not be fully recoverable.

Satellite Work in Process

Satellite work in process primarily represents (a) amounts paid to third party vendors for progress payments associated with the engineering, long lead procurement of satellite components, and manufacturing of the Company's satellites, (b) internal labor costs incurred to develop and integrate the Company's satellites, including salaries and allocations of fringe and stock-based compensation and (c) launch service vendors for the costs associated with launching the Company's satellites, which includes launch and launch insurance costs. Satellite work in process capitalized, but not yet paid, is recognized as the Company has the rights to the in-process assets being engineered on the Company's behalf or a refund of amounts paid to date, less certain costs. At launch, these costs, and other costs incurred to put a satellite into service, are aggregated and reclassified as property and equipment, subject to depreciation (Note 8).

Equity Method Investments

As noted in Note 1 and Note 7, on November 6, 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky. Prior to the acquisition, the Company had the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over LeoStella and accounted for it under the equity method of accounting, including it as an investment in equity method investees on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

Significant influence typically exists if a Company has a 20% to 50% ownership voting interest in the investee or retains a voting seat on the investee's board of directors. In evaluating whether the Company had significant influence, the Company considered the nature of its ownership interest in the investee, as well as other factors that may have given the Company the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee's operating and capital financial policies. Under this method of accounting, the Company's share of the net earnings or losses of the investee were included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. The Company did not recognize any percentage of LeoStella's estimated net loss during the year ended December 31, 2024 through the acquisition date since its investment in LeoStella was recorded at \$0 as of December 31, 2023. The investment in LeoStella prior to acquisition was not significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Intra-entity profits arising from the sale of assets from the equity method investments to the Company were eliminated and deferred if those assets were still held by the Company at the end of a reporting period. The intra-entity profits were partially recognized as the assets were consumed. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had differences between the carrying value of its equity method investment and the underlying equity in the net assets of the investee of \$1.2 million. This amount was fully recognized during the year ended December 31, 2024 as part of the accounting for the acquisition of LeoStella in November 2024.

In November 2023, the Company sold its equity method investment in X-Bow Launch Systems Inc. ("X-Bow"), a space technology company specializing in additive manufacturing of solid rocket motors, and received \$9.5 million from the sale of the investment. The \$9.5 million gain on the sale of X-Bow was recognized as income on equity method investments in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Equity method investments were evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicated that the carrying amounts of such investments could be impaired. If a decline in the value of an equity method investment was determined to be other than temporary, a loss would have been recorded in earnings that period.

Contingent Liabilities

The Company may become involved in litigation or other financial claims in the normal course of its business operations. The Company periodically analyzes currently available information relating to these claims, assesses the probability of loss, and provides a range of possible outcomes when it believes that sufficient and appropriate information is available. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies where the occurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a loss is probable and a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated but no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount in the range, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue a liability when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is believed to be probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the likelihood that a liability has been incurred is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is reasonably possible and the impact could potentially be material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, where feasible, an estimate of the possible loss or range of loss.

Debt Issuance Costs and Debt Discount

Debt issuance costs are capitalized and amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt. Short-term and long-term debt are presented net of the unamortized debt issuance costs and debt discount in the consolidated balance sheets.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company accounts for certain assets and liabilities at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The process for analyzing the fair value measurement of certain financial instruments on a recurring, or non-recurring, basis includes significant judgment and estimates of inputs including, but not limited to, share price, volatility, discount for lack of marketability, application of an appropriate discount rate, and probability of liquidating events. The Company utilizes the market valuation methodology and specific option pricing methodology, such as the Monte Carlo simulation, to value the more complex financial instruments and the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to value standard common stock warrants and common stock options.

The framework for measuring fair value specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect the Company's assumptions. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 Inputs. Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities available at the measurement date.

Level 2 Inputs. Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable, and inputs derived from or corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 Inputs. Inputs are unobservable inputs which reflect the Company's own assumptions on what assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best available information.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates revenue from the sale of imagery and software analytical services and professional and engineering services. Imagery and software analytical services revenue, which is mostly from contracts from domestic and international government agencies, includes imagery, data, software, and analytics. This revenue is primarily recognized from services rendered under non-cancellable subscription order agreements or, in limited circumstances, variable not-to-exceed purchase orders. Professional and engineering services revenue is generated from time and materials basis, firm fixed price service solutions, and firm fixed price long-term engineering and construction contracts.

In accordance with Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09, “*Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)*” (“Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 606”), the Company uses the five-step model of identifying the contract with a customer, identifying the performance obligations contained in a contract, determining the transaction price, allocating the transaction price, and determining when performance obligations are satisfied, which can require the application of significant judgment, as further discussed below.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable and net of discounts. The Company applies a policy election to exclude transaction taxes collected from customer sales when the tax is both imposed on and concurrent with a specific revenue-producing transaction. The Company estimates any variable consideration, and whether the transaction price is constrained, upon execution of each contract. The Company did not have any active contracts with significant variable consideration as of December 31, 2024.

Imagery & Software Analytical Services Revenue

Imagery

Imagery services include imagery delivered from the Company’s proprietary satellite constellation and Spectra software platform and in limited cases directly uploaded to certain customers. Customers can directly task the Company’s proprietary satellite constellation to collect and deliver imagery over specific locations, sites and regions that are critical to their operations. The Company offers customers several service level subscription options that include on-demand tasking or multi-year assured access programs, where customers can secure priority access and imaging capacity at a premium over a region of interest on a take or pay basis. Imagery revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period based on the promise to continuously provide contractual satellite capacity for tasked imagery or analytics at the discretion of the customer.

Data, Software, and Analytics

The Company leverages proprietary AI and ML algorithms to analyze data coming from both the Company’s proprietary sensor network and third-party space and terrestrial sources to provide hard-to-get data, insights, and analytics for customers. The Company continues to integrate and enhance its offerings by performing contract development, while retaining the intellectual property rights. The Company also offers services related to object, change and anomaly detection, site monitoring, and enhanced analytics, through which the Company can detect key pattern of life changes in critical locations such as ports, airports, and construction sites; retail activity; commodities stockpiles; and other sites that contain critical commodities and supply chain inventory.

The Company’s analytics services are also offered on a similar subscription basis and provide customers with access to the Company’s site monitoring, event monitoring and global data services. Analogous with the recognition of revenue for imagery, software analytical services revenue is recognized ratably over the subscription period.

Professional and Engineering Services Revenue

The Company performs various professional services, that are highly-interrelated, including providing technology enabled professional service solutions to support customer-specific software development requests, integration, testing, and training. The Company also provides engineering services, which include developing and delivering advanced satellite and payload systems for a limited number of customers that leverage the Company’s capabilities in mission systems engineering and operations, ground station operations, and software and systems development. These services, based on the context of the contract, are capable of being distinct performance obligations.

For firm fixed price professional and engineering service contracts, the Company recognizes revenue over time using the cost-to-complete method to measure progress to complete the performance obligation (“Estimate at Completion” or “EAC”). A performance obligation’s EAC includes all direct costs such as labor, fringe, materials, subcontract costs and overhead. Significant judgment is used to estimate total costs at completion on a contract by contract basis including, but not limited to, labor productivity, program schedule, technical risk analysis, complexity, scope of the work to be performed and other identified risks. Due to the continuous nature of the work, as well as when a change in circumstances warrants a modification, the EAC is reviewed and may result in cumulative changes to the contract profit. The Company recognizes changes in estimated contract sales or costs and the resulting changes in contract profit on a cumulative basis in the period in which the change is identified. If, at any time, the estimate of contract profitability indicates a probable anticipated loss on the contract, the Company recognizes the total loss as and when known. The following table presents the effect of aggregate net EAC adjustments on the Company’s professional and engineering services contracts:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024⁽¹⁾	2023
	(in thousands)	
Revenue	\$ 1	\$ (1,477)
Basic and diluted net loss per share	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.09)

⁽¹⁾ For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company had a favorable EAC adjustment of \$ 1.1 million for an existing individual professional services contract. The remaining EAC adjustments are not individually significant to the Company.

For contracts structured as cost-plus-fixed-fee or on a time and materials basis, the Company generally recognizes revenue based on the right-to-invoice when practically expedient, as the Company is contractually able to invoice the customer based on the control transferred to the customer in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Company’s performance completed to date.

Imagery and Software Analytical Service and Professional and Engineering Service Costs

Imagery and software analytical service costs primarily include internal labor to support the ground station network and space operations, third-party data and imagery, and cloud computing and hosting services. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense for those employees whose work supports the imagery and software analytical service costs it provides to customers, under imagery and software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization. For those employees who provide these services to support customer-based programs, the stock-based compensation expense is classified under imagery and software analytical services costs.

Professional and engineering service costs primarily include the cost of internal labor for design and engineering in support of long-term development contracts for satellites and payload systems, as well as subcontract direct materials and external labor costs to build and test specific components, such as the communications system, payload demands, and sensor integration. In addition, the Company also recognizes internal labor costs and external subcontract labor costs for its customer-centric software service solutions. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense for those employees who provide professional and engineering services support to customers, under professional and engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization.

Research and Development Costs

The Company incurs research and development costs, which are expensed as incurred, for researching next generation space and ground architectures in support of its long-term strategy. With the Company's acquisition of LeoStella in November 2024, research and development expense also includes investments in next generation satellite design and functionality. In addition, the Company recognizes costs incurred before the technological feasibility stage for internal projects, such as aerospace and other satellite developments, as research and development costs.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are expenses associated with promoting the Company's services and products. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred and included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, advertising costs were \$1.6 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes following the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the consolidated financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the consolidated financial statements carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on the deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enacted date.

The Company measures deferred tax assets based on the amount that the Company believes is more likely than not to be realized. In making such a determination, the Company considers all available positive and negative evidence, including reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, tax-planning strategies, and historical results of recent operations. In evaluating the objective evidence that historical results provide, the Company considers three trailing years of cumulative operating income or loss. Valuation allowances are provided, if, based upon the weight of the available evidence, it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. A full valuation allowance was recorded against the deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Changes in tax laws and rates may affect recorded deferred tax assets and liabilities and the Company's effective tax rate in the future.

The Company believes that its tax positions comply with applicable tax law. The Company may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position.

The Company's income tax expense or benefit, liability and/or receivable, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and liabilities for uncertain tax benefits reflect management's best assessment of estimated current and future taxes to be paid or received.

Sponsor Shares

On September 9, 2021, BlackSky's predecessor company, Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp. ("Osprey"), completed its merger (the "Merger") with Osprey Technology Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Osprey, and BlackSky Holdings, Inc. Osprey pre-Merger Class B common shares were exchanged for shares of the Company's Class A common stock (the "Sponsor Shares") upon completion of the Merger. The Company accounted for the Sponsor Shares in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC 815-40, under which the Sponsor Shares did not meet the criteria for equity treatment and were recorded as derivative liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024. The Sponsor Shares are adjusted to fair value at each reporting period and the change in fair value is recognized in (loss) gain on derivatives in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Stock-Based Compensation

Restricted Stock Awards and Restricted Stock Units

The Company grants restricted stock units ("RSUs") to certain employees, for which the grant date fair value is equal to the fair value of the Class A common stock on the date of grant. In order to determine the fair value of its Class A common stock on the date of grant prior to the Merger, the Company historically performed a valuation analysis using a combination of market and income approaches. Subsequent to the Merger, the Company uses the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") trading price as the fair value of the Class A common stock for valuation purposes. For all awards for which vesting is only subject to a service condition, including those subject to graded vesting, the Company has elected to use the straight-line method to recognize the fair value as compensation cost over the requisite service period.

Certain of the Company's outstanding RSUs had performance vesting conditions that were triggered upon the consummation of the Merger. Therefore, since the performance conditions attributable to these RSUs had been met, the Company commenced recording the associated compensation expense, inclusive of a catch-up amount for the service period between their grant date and satisfaction of the performance condition, as of the closing of the Merger. The fair value of the RSUs that include a performance condition is recognized as compensation expense over the requisite service period using the accelerated attribution method, which accounts for RSUs with discrete vesting dates as if they were separate awards. Expense related to stock-based payments is classified in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss based upon the classification of each employee's cash compensation. As of December 31, 2024, 4 thousand RSUs with performance vesting conditions were outstanding and the associated remaining expense of \$26 thousand will be recognized through September 30, 2025.

Stock Options

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to value all options, including stock options and options under the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"), and the straight-line method to recognize the fair value as compensation cost over the requisite service period. The fair value of each option granted was estimated as of the date of grant. The Company did not grant any stock options during the year ended December 31, 2024; stock options were granted during the year ended December 31, 2023. The Company uses the following inputs when applying the Black-Scholes option pricing model:

Expected Dividend Yield. The Black-Scholes valuation model requires an expected dividend yield as an input. The dividend yield is based on historical experience and expected future changes. The Company has not historically paid and currently has no plans to pay dividends on its Class A common stock.

Expected Volatility. The Company does not have sufficient historical share price history; therefore, the expected volatility was estimated based upon the historical share price volatility of guideline comparable companies.

Risk-free Interest Rate. The yield on actively traded non-inflation indexed U.S. Treasury notes was used to extrapolate an average risk-free interest rate based on the expected term of the underlying grants.

Expected Term. For stock options granted in 2021 through 2024, since there was not a significant history of stock option exercises as a public company, the Company considered the stock option vesting terms and contractual period, as well as the demographics of the holders, in estimating the expected term. For stock options granted prior to 2021, the expected term was the estimated duration to a liquidation event based on a weighted average consideration of the most likely exit prospects for that stage of development. BlackSky Holdings, Inc. ("Legacy BlackSky") was privately funded and, accordingly, the lack of marketability was factored into the expected term of options granted. The Company will review its estimate in the future and adjust it, if necessary, due to changes in the Company's historical exercises.

The most significant assumption used to determine the fair value of the Legacy BlackSky equity-based awards was the estimated fair value of the Legacy BlackSky Class A common stock on the grant date. In order to determine the fair value of its Class A common stock on the date of grant prior to the Merger, Legacy BlackSky historically relied on a valuation analysis performed using a combination of market and income

approaches. Subsequent to the Merger, the Company uses the NYSE trading price as the fair value of the Company's Class A common stock for valuation purposes.

Legacy BlackSky historically adjusted the exercise price of certain outstanding stock options. For each award with an adjusted exercise price, Legacy BlackSky calculated the incremental fair value, which was the excess of the fair value of the modified award over the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification. The incremental fair value was recognized as stock-based compensation expense immediately to the extent that the modified stock option already had vested, and for stock options that were not yet vested, the incremental fair value has been recognized as stock-based compensation expense over the remaining vesting period.

Warrant Liabilities

In October 2019, Osprey, BlackSky's predecessor company and special purpose acquisition company, issued 2.0 million public warrants and 1.0 million Private Placement Warrants in connection with its public offering. In March 2023, the Company issued 2.1 million Private Placement Warrants in connection with a private placement of shares of Class A common stock and accompanying warrants. The Company accounts for its warrants as either equity-classified or liability-classified instruments based on an assessment of the warrant's specific terms and applicable authoritative guidance in ASC 480, "*Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity*" ("ASC 480") and ASC 815, "*Derivatives and Hedging*" ("ASC 815"). The assessment considers whether the warrants are freestanding financial instruments that would require classification as a liability under ASC 480, as well as whether the warrants qualify for equity classification or require liability classification after consideration of the guidance and criteria outlined in ASC 815, including whether the warrants are indexed to the Company's own common shares and whether the warrant holders could potentially require "net cash settlement" in a circumstance outside of the Company's control, among other conditions that impact classification. This assessment, which requires the use of professional judgment, is conducted at the time of warrant issuance.

For issued or modified warrants that meet all of the criteria for equity classification, the warrants are required to be recorded as a component of additional paid-in capital at the time of issuance. For issued or modified warrants that do not meet all of the criteria for equity classification, the warrants are required to be recorded at their initial fair value on the date of issuance. The Company accounted for the warrants issued in October 2019 and March 2023 in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC 815-40-55-2 as liabilities at their fair value.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's consolidated balance sheets included liability classified warrants, reported as derivative liabilities. The fair value of the public warrants was estimated as of December 31, 2024 using the public warrants' quoted market price. The October 2019 and March 2023 Private Placement Warrants were valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model for initial and subsequent measurements. The liabilities associated with the public warrants and the Private Placement Warrants are subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date until exercised, and any change in fair value is recognized in (loss) gain on derivatives in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Transaction Costs

The Company incurs underwriting discounts and commissions, legal fees, accounting fees, placement agent fees, and other third-party costs related directly to equity issuances. Transaction costs incurred for equity issuances are allocated to the components of the transaction based on their relative fair market value, including common equity and equity warrants classified as derivatives and, as such, based on the Company's allocation, are either expensed in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss or recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital in the consolidated statements of changes in stockholders' equity and consolidated balance sheets.

The Company has also incurred lender fees and other incremental third-party costs associated with its debt financing, as described in Note 14. Lender fees have been capitalized and included in either debt - current portion or long-term debt - net of current portion in the consolidated balance sheets, depending on the classification of the associated debt. Third-party costs associated with the debt modification were expensed in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Additionally, during 2024, the Company incurred legal fees, accounting fees, information technology fees, and other incremental third-party costs related to its business acquisition, as described in Note 7. Transaction fees were expensed as incurred as selling, general and administrative in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Deferred Financing Costs

Financing costs consist of legal fees, accounting fees, and other third-party costs that are directly related to the Company's future financing transactions and will be assigned to the cost of financing upon the completion of the applicable future transaction(s). There were no deferred financing costs capitalized as of December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred deferred financing costs of \$0.1 million, which were included in other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023.

Deferred Offering Costs

Deferred offering costs consist of legal fees, accounting fees, underwriting fees, and other third-party costs that are directly related to the Company's future equity offering(s) and will be charged to additional paid in capital upon the completion of the applicable future transactions. During the year ended December 31, 2024 the Company incurred \$0.1 million of deferred offering costs, which were included in other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024. The Company did not incur any deferred offering costs during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Business Combinations

Business acquisitions are accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting, in accordance with ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, and are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from their respective acquisition dates. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed, if any, are measured at fair value on the acquisition date using the appropriate valuation method. Goodwill generated from acquisitions is recognized if the fair value of the purchase consideration transferred, or the fair value of the acquirer's interest in the acquiree if no consideration is transferred, and any noncontrolling interests is in excess of the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. In determining the fair value of identifiable assets, the Company uses various valuation techniques which requires it to make estimates and assumptions surrounding projected revenues and costs, future growth, and discount rates.

3. Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU")

Accounting Standards Recently Adopted

On November 27, 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07 Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. Among other new disclosure requirements, ASU 2023-07 requires companies to disclose significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. ASU 2023-07 is effective for annual periods beginning on January 1, 2024 and interim periods beginning on January 1, 2025. ASU 2023-07 must be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company adopted ASU 2023-07 during the year ended December 31, 2024. See Note 4—"Segment Information" for further detail.

Accounting Standards Recently Issued But Not Yet Adopted

On December 14, 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09 Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. ASU 2023-09 requires companies to disclose, on an annual basis, specific categories in the effective tax rate reconciliation and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold. In addition, ASU 2023-09 requires companies to disclose additional information about income taxes paid. ASU 2023-09 will be effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2025 and will be applied on a prospective basis with the option to apply the standard retrospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impacts of this update and plans to adopt these amendments using the prospective approach for annual disclosures in 2025.

On November 4, 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03 Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses. ASU 2024-03 requires disaggregation of certain expense captions into specified categories in disclosures within the footnotes to the financial statements. ASU 2024-03 will be effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2027 and interim periods beginning January 1, 2028 and will be applied on a prospective basis with the option to apply the standard retrospectively. The Company is evaluating the disclosure impact of ASU 2024-03; however, it is not expected that the standard will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and/or cash flows.

4. Segment Information

The Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") as defined under GAAP, who is the Company's Chief Executive Officer, has determined the allocation of resources and assessed performance based upon the consolidated results of the Company. The CODM uses consolidated net loss to assess financial performance and allocate resources. Accordingly, the Company is currently deemed to be comprised of only one operating segment and one reportable segment. This segment, which comprises the continuing operations of the Company's single operating and reportable segment, provides geospatial intelligence, imagery and related data analytic products and services, of which the Company incurs costs and recognizes revenue on professional and engineering services including but not limited to, the development, integration, and operation of satellites and software platforms, as well as ground systems, that support the Company's primary imagery service subscriptions. The following table presents selected financial information with respect to the Company's single reportable segment for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Revenue		
Imagery & software analytical services	\$ 70,062	\$ 65,391
Professional & engineering services	32,031	29,101
Total revenue	102,093	94,492
Costs and Expenses		
Imagery & software analytical direct labor costs	2,502	3,304
Imagery & software analytical direct materials costs	11,405	10,489
Professional & engineering direct labor costs	9,167	13,160
Professional & engineering direct materials costs	4,358	6,828
Salaries and benefit costs	41,742	40,720
Stock-based compensation expense	10,526	10,118
Other segment items	23,145	22,422
Depreciation and amortization	43,536	43,431
Loss (gain) on derivatives	2,815	(7,679)
Income on equity method investments	(879)	(4,165)
Interest income	(1,560)	(2,063)
Interest expense	12,187	9,306
Other (income) expense, net	(3)	1,807
Income tax expense	370	673
Net loss	\$ (57,218)	\$ (53,859)

⁽¹⁾ Other segment items included in net loss primarily includes selling, general, and administrative costs and research and development costs.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company's segment assets, which are equal to the Company's consolidated assets on the consolidated balance sheets, are owned and operated by United States entities and are classified within the United States. See Note 5—"Revenue" for additional information about revenue by geographic region.

5. Revenue

Disaggregation of Revenue

The Company earns revenue through the sale of imagery and software analytical services and professional and engineering services. The Company's management primarily disaggregates revenue as follows: (i) imagery; (ii) data, software and analytics; (iii) professional services; and (iv) engineering services. This disaggregation allows the Company to evaluate market trends in certain imagery and software analytical services and professional and engineering services.

The following table disaggregates revenue by type for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Imagery	\$ 62,518	\$ 54,630
Data, software, and analytics	7,544	10,761
Professional services	26,101	16,824
Engineering services	5,930	12,277
Total revenue	<u>\$ 102,093</u>	<u>\$ 94,492</u>

The approximate revenue based on geographic location of end customers was as follows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
North America	\$ 63,782	\$ 60,023
Middle East ⁽¹⁾	14,557	8,385
Asia Pacific ⁽²⁾	22,768	25,058
Other	986	1,026
Total revenue	<u>\$ 102,093</u>	<u>\$ 94,492</u>

⁽¹⁾ For the year ended December 31, 2024, Middle East revenue included \$ 12.3 million of revenue from Country A; the amount of revenue from Country A for the year ended December 31, 2023 was not individually significant to the Company. The remaining Middle East countries were not individually significant to the Company.

⁽²⁾ For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, Asia Pacific revenue included \$ 16.5 million and \$ 13.3 million of revenue, respectively, from Country B. Asia Pacific revenue included \$ 11.5 million of revenue from Country C for the year ended December 31, 2023; the amount of revenue from Country C for the year ended December 31, 2024 was not individually significant to the Company. The remaining Asia Pacific countries were not individually significant to the Company.

Revenue from categories of end customers for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
U.S. federal government and agencies	\$ 61,257	\$ 58,445
International governments	37,970	34,580
Commercial and other	2,866	1,467
Total revenue	<u>\$ 102,093</u>	<u>\$ 94,492</u>

Backlog

Backlog represents the future sales the Company expects to recognize on firm orders it receives and is equivalent to the Company's remaining performance obligations at the end of each period. It comprises both funded backlog (firm orders for which funding is authorized and appropriated) and unfunded backlog. The Company's backlog excludes unexercised contract options. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$261.7 million of backlog, which represents the transaction price of executed contracts less inception to date

revenue recognized. The Company expects to recognize revenue relating to its backlog, of which a portion is recorded in deferred revenue in the consolidated balance sheets, of \$75.9 million, \$45.2 million, and \$140.6 million in fiscal year 2025, fiscal year 2026, and thereafter, respectively.

6. Contract Assets and Liabilities

The components of contract assets and contract liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
(in thousands)		
Contract assets - current:		
Unbilled revenue	\$ 27,852	\$ 15,213
Total contract assets - current	\$ 27,852	\$ 15,213
Contract assets - long-term:		
Unbilled revenue - long-term	\$ 173	\$ 8,150
Other contract assets - long-term	937	610
Total contract assets - long-term⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,110	\$ 8,760
Contract liabilities - current:		
Deferred revenue - current	\$ 2,160	\$ 3,670
Other contract liabilities - current	23	—
Total contract liabilities - current	\$ 2,183	\$ 3,670
Contract liabilities - long-term:		
Other contract liabilities - long-term	\$ 678	\$ 169
Total contract liabilities - long-term⁽²⁾	\$ 678	\$ 169

(1) Total contract assets - long term is included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Total contract liabilities - long term is included in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Contract liabilities include payments received and billings made in advance of the satisfaction of performance obligations under the contract and are realized when the associated revenue is recognized under the contract. Contract assets include (i) unbilled revenue, which is the amount of revenue recognized in excess of the amount billed to customers, where the rights to payment are not just subject to the passage of time; and (ii) costs incurred incremental to the contract and to fulfill contract obligations. Other contract assets and other contract liabilities primarily relate to contract commissions on customer contracts.

Changes in short-term and long-term contract assets and contract liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:

	Contract Assets		Contract Liabilities	
	(in thousands)			
Balance as of January 1, 2024	\$	23,973	\$	3,839
Billings or revenue recognized that was included in the beginning balance		(12,992)		(3,258)
Changes in contract assets or contract liabilities, net of reclassification to receivables		17,599		1,694
Cumulative catch-up adjustment arising from changes in estimates to complete during the year		55		65
Cumulative catch-up adjustment arising from contract modifications		—		(11)
Changes in costs to fulfill and amortization of commission costs		327		—
Changes in contract commission costs		—		532
Balance as of December 31, 2024	\$	<u>28,962</u>	\$	<u>2,861</u>

7. Business Acquisition

On November 6, 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of the common units of LeoStella, and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Purchase consideration of \$0.9 million consisted of the value of the Company's 50% ownership in LeoStella at the time of the business combination. It is expected that this acquisition will allow the Company to improve its control over the Gen-3 supply chain and production operations. Prior to obtaining a controlling interest, the Company accounted for its 50% ownership in LeoStella as an equity method investment (see Note 2 for information regarding the previous treatment of LeoStella). This transaction was accounted for as a "step acquisition" (as defined by GAAP) and, as such, the Company remeasured its pre-existing equity interest in LeoStella immediately prior to the completion of the acquisition to its estimated fair value. The results of LeoStella since the acquisition date have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The following table presents the preliminary purchase price allocation, which summarizes the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition. The purchase price allocation is preliminary and is subject to change during the measurement period, which is generally one year from the acquisition date. All intra-entity deferred profits have been excluded from the table (see Note 2—"Basis of

Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” for discussion of the Company's pre-existing relationship with LeoStella).

	(in thousands)	
Assets		
Current assets, including cash acquired of \$541	\$	1,561
Property and equipment		5,106
Intangible assets:		
In-process research and development		3,500
Trade names and trademarks		1,200
Total intangible assets		4,700
Other assets		1,525
Total assets	\$	12,892
Liabilities		
Current liabilities	\$	11,910
Other liabilities		970
Total liabilities	\$	12,880

Goodwill of \$0.9 million from the business acquisition was primarily attributed to the value expected from the workforce acquired from the acquisition. In addition, \$0.5 million of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Intangible assets acquired included in-process research and development, which has an indefinite life until development is complete, and various finite-lived intangible assets that are subject to amortization, including trade names and trademarks with estimated useful lives of 5 years.

The acquisition-date fair value was determined using a combination of cost approaches and discounted cash flow methods. With respect to intangible assets, the estimated fair values were determined based on relief from royalty and multi-period excess earnings methods. These models used primarily Level 3 inputs, including estimates of projected revenue growth rates, projected EBITDA margins, and an estimated discount rate.

In accordance with accounting for a step acquisition, the Company recognized a gain of \$0.9 million as a result of remeasuring its pre-existing interest in LeoStella held immediately before the business combination, which is included in income on equity method investments in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred \$0.5 million of acquisition-related transactions costs, which is included in selling, general and administrative costs in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. The amounts of LeoStella's revenue and net loss included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2024 were not significant.

Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma financial information summarizes the combined results of the Company and LeoStella as if the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2023. The pro forma results have been prepared for comparative purposes only, and do not necessarily represent what the results of operations would have been had the acquisition been completed on January 1, 2023. In addition, these pro forma results are not intended to be a projection of future operating results and do not reflect synergies that might be achieved.

The unaudited pro forma financial information includes adjustments for the pro forma impact of the Company's preliminary purchase price allocation, including the amortization of newly acquired intangible assets; the impact of transaction costs; and the alignment of accounting policies.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Pro forma revenue	\$ 107,032	\$ 102,371
Pro forma net loss	(68,128)	(63,295)

8. Property and Equipment - net

The following summarizes property and equipment - net as of:

	December 31,	December 31,
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Satellites	\$ 107,004	\$ 125,124
Software	32,587	20,384
Office furniture and fixtures	9,171	4,039
Production and engineering equipment	2,986	—
Software development in process	3,656	2,673
Site equipment	2,502	2,557
Computer equipment	1,578	1,642
Other equipment	812	811
Total	160,296	157,230
Less: accumulated depreciation	(114,683)	(90,114)
Property and equipment — net	\$ 45,613	\$ 67,116

Depreciation of property and equipment was \$42.9 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

9. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill

The Company performed an annual qualitative goodwill assessment of the goodwill held related to its reporting unit as of October 1, 2024. The Company determined that no triggering events occurred that would require the Company to quantitatively test goodwill for impairment during the year ended December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, the Company believes that the estimated fair value of its reporting unit is still in excess of its respective carrying value and therefore is not at-risk of being impaired. As a result, the Company did not have any impairment losses during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. To the extent this reporting unit realizes actual operating results in the future below forecasted results, or realizes decreases in forecasted results as compared to previous forecasts or, in the event the estimated fair value of the reporting unit decreases (as a result, among other things, of changes in market capitalization, including further declines in the stock price), the Company may incur goodwill impairment charges in the future. Goodwill was as follows:

	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Impairment Losses	Net Carrying Value of Goodwill
(in thousands)			
December 31, 2024			
Balance as of January 1, 2024	\$ 9,393	\$ —	\$ 9,393
Acquisition	867	—	867
Balance as of December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 10,260</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 10,260</u>
December 31, 2023			
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ 9,393	\$ —	\$ 9,393
Balance as of December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 9,393</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 9,393</u>

Intangible Assets - net

Intangible assets - net was as follows:

	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
(in thousands)			
December 31, 2024			
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Trade names and trademarks	\$ 1,200	\$ (49)	\$ 1,151
Customer relationships	5,614	(4,819)	795
Total finite-lived intangible assets:	6,814	(4,868)	1,946
Indefinite-lived intangible assets:			
In-process research and development	3,500	—	3,500
Total intangible assets at December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 10,314</u>	<u>\$ (4,868)</u>	<u>\$ 5,446</u>
December 31, 2023			
Finite-lived intangible assets:			
Customer relationships	\$ 6,530	\$ (5,173)	\$ 1,357
Distribution agreements	326	(326)	—
Technology and domain name	3,948	(3,948)	—
Total intangible assets at December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 10,804</u>	<u>\$ (9,447)</u>	<u>\$ 1,357</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$0.6 million. This amount is included in depreciation and amortization expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. The Company estimates that it will have the following amortization expense for the future periods indicated below:

For the years ending December 31:

(in thousands)

2025	\$	788
2026		474
2027		240
2028		240
2029		204
Thereafter		3,500
Total	\$	<u>5,446</u>

10. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

The components of accounts payable and accrued liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
	(in thousands)	
Accounts payable	\$ 8,239	\$ 2,318
Accrued payroll	7,481	5,828
Accrued professional services, legal, and other general and administrative	1,656	1,107
Accrued cost of goods sold and other expenses	3,043	2,320
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>\$ 20,419</u>	<u>\$ 11,573</u>

11. Other Current Liabilities

The components of other current liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
	(in thousands)	
Other current liabilities	\$ 182	\$ 244
Accrued interest	378	344
Operating lease right-of-use liabilities	775	621
Estimated non-income tax liability	158	196
Total other current liabilities	<u>\$ 1,493</u>	<u>\$ 1,405</u>

12. Employee Benefit Plan

The Company has a 401(k) savings plan. Eligible employees may voluntarily contribute a percentage of their compensation to their 401(k) plan account. The Company provides a 401(k) employer match of 50% of the first 6% of the employee's contribution of eligible compensation. The 401(k) employer match expense was \$1.2 million and \$1.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

13. Income Taxes

The Company's consolidated effective income tax rate from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was 0.70% and -1.26%, respectively. The Company's provision for income taxes from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Current:		
Federal	\$ —	\$ —
State	205	569
Foreign	165	104
Total current	<u>370</u>	<u>673</u>
Deferred:		
Federal	—	—
State	—	—
Total deferred	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Total provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 370</u>	<u>\$ 673</u>

The Company's primary operations are domestically located and the Company is subject to tax in one foreign jurisdiction. The provision for income taxes differed from the amount computed by applying the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% to loss before income taxes due to the following items for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Tax benefit at federal statutory rate	\$ (11,938)	\$ (11,169)
Non-deductible compensation	171	2,342
State tax, net of federal benefit	(95)	(9,393)
Valuation allowance	10,773	17,251
Shortfall of stock compensation deduction	1,288	2,666
Non-taxable warrants	591	(1,613)
Other	(420)	589
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 370</u>	<u>\$ 673</u>

The deferred income tax expense as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$0. The tax benefits associated with losses generated by the consolidated group have been reduced by a full valuation allowance as the Company does not believe it is more-likely-than-not that the losses will be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 73,482	\$ 68,374
Sec. 163(j) carryforward	11,603	9,214
Accruals and reserves	1,664	1,841
Deferred revenue	115	194
Capital loss carryforward	3,993	4,004
Section 174 - research expenditures	11,869	7,914
Other deferred tax assets	7,223	6,604
Total deferred tax assets	109,949	98,145
Valuation allowance	(108,162)	(97,388)
Total net deferred tax assets	1,787	757
Deferred tax liabilities		
Basis difference in intangibles	(1,233)	(332)
Other deferred tax liabilities	(554)	(425)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(1,787)	(757)
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ —	\$ —

The Company continues to provide for a full valuation allowance on its net deferred tax assets as the Company does not believe it is more-likely-than-not that the losses will be utilized after evaluation of all significant positive and negative evidence including, but not limited to, historical cumulative losses over the prior three-year period, as adjusted for permanent items, insufficient sources of taxable income in prior carryback periods and unavailability of prudent and feasible tax-planning strategies.

Below is a summary of the Company's estimated loss and tax credit carryforwards. In the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company performed a historic ownership change analysis and concluded that \$1.5 million of federal net operating loss carryforward pre-tax attributes were subject to limitations, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code Sections 382 and 383, will go unutilized.

	Tax Effected	Expiration
	(in thousands)	
Federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforward	\$ 8,313	2033-2037
Federal NOL carryforward	54,595	Indefinite
Federal capital loss carryforward	3,993	2025
State NOL carryforwards	10,574	2034-2043

At December 31, 2024 and 2023 the Company had \$299.6 million and \$275.4 million of NOL carryforwards for U.S. federal tax purposes, respectively. U.S. federal tax NOL carryforwards generated prior to 2018 of \$39.6 million will expire, if unused, between 2033-2037. Under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, as modified by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, federal NOL carryforwards generated in tax years beginning after December 31, 2017 may be carried forward indefinitely. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$260.0 million of NOL carryforwards generated after 2017 for U.S. federal tax purposes, which may be used to offset 80% of its taxable income annually.

The Company files income tax returns in the United States federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by taxing authorities. Tax years 2015-2023 remain open for examination.

Below is a tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits:

	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Unrecognized tax benefits - January 1	\$ 9,006	\$ 9,006
Gross decrease - tax positions in current period	—	—
Gross increase - tax positions in current period	—	—
Unrecognized tax benefits - December 31	\$ 9,006	\$ 9,006

The majority of the unrecognized tax benefits in the year ended December 31, 2024 is from the valuation of guaranteed incentives shares issued for SVB guarantors. The balance of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, if recognized, would not affect the Company's effective tax rate and would result in adjustments to other tax accounts, primarily deferred tax assets and the net operating loss carry forward.

14. Debt and Other Financing

The carrying value of the Company's outstanding debt consisted of the following amounts:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
	(in thousands)	
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 2,000	\$ —
Non-current portion of long-term debt	107,034	84,578
Total long-term debt	109,034	84,578
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(1,371)	(1,077)
Outstanding balance	\$ 107,663	\$ 83,502

Name of Loan	Effective Interest Rate	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
		(in thousands)	
Loans from related parties	12.23% - 12.57%	\$ 93,034	\$ 84,578
Satellite launch vendor financing	10.45%	6,000	—
Commercial bank line	10.98%	10,000	—
Total		\$ 109,034	\$ 84,578

Loans from Related Parties

On May 9, 2023, BlackSky and its subsidiaries entered into an Amendment to its Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement with Intelsat and Seahawk, dated October 31, 2019 and previously amended on September 9, 2021. The Amendment amended the secured loan facility to, among other things: (i) extend the maturity date of the loan from October 31, 2024 to October 31, 2026, (ii) roll the cash interest payment due on May 1, 2023 into the outstanding principal to be paid on the maturity date, (iii) increase the interest rate on the loan as of the Amendment date from 9% to 12%, of which (x) 9.6% will be paid in kind as principal due on the maturity date, with the remainder paid as cash interest on a semi-annual basis, until May 1, 2025 and (y) after May 1, 2025, up to 4% can be paid in kind as principal due on the maturity date, with the remainder to be paid as cash interest on a semi-annual basis, and (iv) add certain financial covenants. This facility is secured by

substantially all of the Company's assets, is guaranteed by the Company's subsidiaries, and contains customary covenants and events of default. The Amendment was accounted for as a debt modification and related transaction costs of \$1.3 million were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Satellite Launch Vendor Financing

In November 2023, the Company entered into a vendor financing agreement for multiple satellite launches providing for \$7.0 million, of which a portion can be drawn down equally per satellite launch and will be repaid quarterly on a pro-rata basis across a three-year period after each successful launch milestone. Payments will accrue interest at 12.6% per annum, beginning on each launch date. The Company may prepay at any time until the maturity date without premium or penalty. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred \$6.0 million of debt related to the satellite launch vendor financing agreement.

Commercial Bank Line

In April 2024, the Company, and certain subsidiaries of the Company, as co-borrowers, entered into a commercial bank line with Stifel Bank. The commercial bank line provides for a \$20.0 million revolving credit facility, including a \$0.5 million sub-facility for the issuance of letters of credit and other ancillary banking services. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$10.0 million outstanding under the revolving credit facility. The commercial bank line matures on June 30, 2026.

The commercial bank line accrues interest at a rate equal to the greater of (A) the prime rate or (B) 6%. Interest on the loan is payable quarterly in arrears. The Company is required to pay an unused line fee of 0.25% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. The Company may borrow, prepay and re-borrow revolving loans, without premium or penalty. The principal amount of outstanding loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest, is due on the loan maturity date. The Company is also obligated to pay a fee to the lender upon the occurrence of certain change of control events or the refinancing, repayment, or termination of the commercial bank line, along with other customary fees for a loan facility of this size and type.

The Company's obligations under the commercial bank line are secured by substantially all of the Company's assets, including intellectual property. Pursuant to a subordination arrangement, the security interest granted to Stifel Bank is senior to the security interest the Company granted to Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2019, as amended.

Debt Maturities

Under the Company's loan agreements, minimum required maturities are as follows:

For the years ending December 31,	(in thousands)
2025	\$ 2,000
2026	105,034
2027	2,000
Total outstanding	<u>\$ 109,034</u>

Fair Value of Debt

The estimated fair value of the Company's outstanding long-term debt was \$120.3 million and \$78.7 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, which is different than the historical cost of the long-term debt as reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of the long-term debt was estimated using Level 3 inputs, based on interest rates available for debt with terms and maturities similar to the Company's existing debt arrangements and credit rating.

Compliance with Debt Covenants

The Company is required to maintain the following financial covenants:

- \$10.0 million of minimum cash and cash equivalents balance, measured quarterly as of the last day of each fiscal quarter.
- Adjusted EBITDA, measured quarterly as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, of not less than:
 - \$5.0 million for the trailing four quarter period ending as of December 31, 2024 through September 30, 2025 and
 - \$10.0 million for the trailing four quarter period ending as of December 31, 2025 and as of the end of each fiscal quarter thereafter.
- Quarterly minimum revenue targets agreed upon by the Company and the bank at the beginning of each year.
- Unrestricted and unencumbered cash and cash equivalents in an amount equal to at least one hundred percent of the outstanding debt at all times.

In addition, the commercial bank line contains customary affirmative and negative covenants, including covenants limiting the Company's ability to, among other things, incur debt, grant liens, pay dividends and distributions on its capital stock, make investments and acquisitions, and make capital expenditures, in each case subject to customary exceptions for a loan facility of this size and type. If the Company fails to meet the minimum cash covenant, the commercial bank line provides the Company with the ability to cure the breach with the deposit of proceeds from the issuance of capital stock or subordinated debt.

As of December 31, 2024, all debt instruments contained customary covenants and events of default. The Company was in compliance with all financial and non-financial covenants as of December 31, 2024.

15. Equity Warrants Classified as Derivative Liabilities

Warrant Issuances

In March 2023, the Company completed the closing of a private placement whereby the Company issued warrants to purchase up to 2.1 million shares of Class A common stock.

The purchase price of each share and associated warrants was \$17.61. Including the issuance of Company's Class A common stock, the aggregate gross proceeds to the Company from the private placement were \$29.4 million, before deducting the placement agent fees and other offering expenses payable by the Company. The Company uses the net proceeds from the private placement for general corporate purposes, including working capital.

The warrants have an exercise price of \$17.61 per share of Class A common stock, and are exercisable until September 8, 2028. The March 2023 Private Placement Warrants provide that a holder of warrants will not have the right to exercise any portion of its warrants if such holder, together with its affiliates, would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% of the number of shares of common stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise; provided, however, that each holder may increase or decrease the beneficial ownership limitation by giving notice to the Company; but not to any percentage in excess of 9.99%.

The Company incurred transaction costs which consisted of legal fees, accounting fees, placement agent fees, and other third-party costs directly related to the March 2023 private placement. The transaction costs of \$0.9 million related to the 2023 Private Placement Warrants were included in other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Company also has outstanding warrants, which includes public warrants exercisable for 2.0 million shares and Private Placement Warrants exercisable for 1.0 million shares (certain of which are subject to the achievement of trading price targets), issued by Osprey, the Company's predecessor company, in 2019 in connection with its initial public offering as a special purpose acquisition company.

Warrant Valuation

Equity warrants that are classified as derivative liabilities must be measured at fair value upon issuance and re-valued at the end of each reporting period through expiration and are included in derivative liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Any change in fair value between the respective reporting dates is recognized as an unrealized gain or loss in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss (see Note 22). The Company's derivative liabilities were made up of only equity warrants and the Sponsor Shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The following table is a summary of the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of warrants at December 31, 2024:

	Number of Shares	Exercise Price	Redemption Price	Expiration Date	Classification	Loss in Value for the Year Ended December 31, 2024	Fair Value as of December 31, 2024
	(in thousands)					(in thousands)	
Public Warrants	1,977	\$ 92.00	\$ 144.00	9/9/2026	Liability	\$ 933	\$ 1,728
Private Placement Warrants - Issued October 2019	520	92.00	144.00	9/9/2026	Liability	68	484
Private Placement Warrants - Issued October 2019	520	160.00	144.00	9/9/2026	Liability	62	229
Private Placement Warrants - Issued March 2023	2,050	17.61	N/A	9/8/2028	Liability	1,353	13,820

In addition, the Company has 221 thousand Class A common stock warrants outstanding which have an exercise price of \$0.88 and expiration dates from June 27, 2028 to October 31, 2029. These warrants are equity classified and were included in additional paid-in capital in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

16. Other Income (Expense)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Transaction costs associated with debt and equity financings	\$ —	\$ (1,738)
Other	3	(69)
	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ (1,807)</u>

17. Stockholders' Equity

Class A Common Stock

As of December 31, 2024, the Company was authorized to issue 300.0 million shares of Class A common stock and 100.0 million shares of preferred stock.

Issued and outstanding stock as of December 31, 2024 consisted of 31.0 million and 30.7 million shares of Class A common stock, respectively. The par value of each share of the Class A common stock is \$0.0001 per share.

The Company had reserved shares of Class A common stock for issuance in connection with the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
	(in thousands)	
Common stock warrants (exercisable for Class A common stock) treated as equity	221	221
Stock options outstanding	876	1,043
Restricted stock units outstanding	2,419	2,016
Public Warrants (exercisable for Class A common stock) treated as liability	1,977	1,977
Private Placement Warrants (exercisable for Class A common stock) treated as liability	3,091	3,091
Shares available for future grant	260,456	273,797
Total Class A common stock reserved	<u>269,040</u>	<u>282,145</u>

The Company has approximately 0.3 million Sponsor Shares that are subject to specific lock-up provisions and potential forfeitures depending upon the post-Merger performance of the Company's Class A common stock (the "Lock-Up Sponsor Shares"), and therefore are required to be recorded as derivative liabilities at their fair value and adjusted to fair value at each reporting period. As a result, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company's derivative liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets included Sponsor Shares of \$1.7 million and \$1.3 million, respectively. The Company recorded a \$0.4 million loss on derivatives in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2024 related to the fair value adjustments of these Sponsor Shares. The Sponsor Shares have the following provisions:

	Terms
Contractual Life	Seven years from the closing date of the Merger
Release Provision	Exactly half of the Lock-Up Sponsor Shares have a release provision ("Release") at such time that the volume weighted average price ("VWAP") is equal to, or greater than, \$120.00 per share for ten of any twenty consecutive trading days. The remaining Lock-Up Sponsor Shares Release at such time that the VWAP is equal to, or greater than, \$140.00 per share for ten of any twenty consecutive trading days. There is an additional provision for acceleration of the Release upon a defined change in control.
Forfeiture Provision	If, within the seven year period, the Lock-Up Sponsor Shares have not met the Release provisions, the Lock-Up Sponsor Shares will automatically forfeit and be cancelled.

18. Net Loss Per Share of Class A Common Stock

The following table includes the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per share:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands except per share information)	
Net loss available to common stockholders - basic and diluted	\$ (57,218)	\$ (53,859)
Basic and diluted net loss per share	\$ (2.67)	\$ (3.18)
Shares used in the computation of basic and diluted net loss per share	21,443	16,931

The potentially dilutive securities listed below were not included in the calculation of diluted weighted average common shares outstanding, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Restricted Class A common stock	—	3
Class A common stock warrants	221	221
Stock options	876	1,043
Restricted stock units	2,419	2,017
Public Warrants (exercisable for Class A common stock) treated as liability	1,977	1,977
Private Placement Warrants (exercisable for Class A common stock) treated as liability	3,091	3,091
Sponsor Shares	296	296

19. Stock-Based Compensation

Legacy BlackSky adopted two equity incentive plans in prior years and issued equity and equity-based awards under the 2014 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2014 Plan") and the Amended and Restated 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2011 Plan", together with the 2014 Plan, collectively the "Prior Plans"), which are now administered by the Company's board of directors. The Prior Plans are no longer active; however, outstanding awards granted under these Prior Plans were not affected by the termination of the Prior Plans. Both of the Prior Plans allowed the board of directors of Legacy BlackSky to grant stock options, designated as incentive or nonqualified, and other equity awards to employees, officers, directors, and consultants. Stock options were granted with an exercise price per share equal to at least the estimated fair value of the underlying shares of Legacy BlackSky Class A common stock on the date of grant. The vesting period was determined through individual award agreements and was generally over a four-year period. Awards generally expired 10 years from the date of grant. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had no options outstanding under the 2011 Plan and 93 thousand options outstanding under the 2014 Plan.

In connection with the Merger, the Company adopted its 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan", together with the Prior Plans, collectively the "Plans") under which it has granted equity awards following the

Merger and the Company adopted its ESPP under which eligible employees began participating in December 2023.

The stock-based compensation expense attributable to continuing operations is included in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as indicated in the table below:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Imagery & software analytical service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	\$ 173	\$ 242
Professional & engineering service costs, excluding depreciation and amortization	470	502
Selling, general and administrative	10,526	10,118
Total stock-based compensation expense	<u>\$ 11,169</u>	<u>\$ 10,862</u>

The Company recorded stock-based compensation related to capitalized internal labor for software development activities and satellite work in process of \$0.6 million and \$0.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts were included in property, plant, and equipment - net and satellite work in process in the consolidated balance sheets.

Stock Options

Following the Merger, the outstanding stock options issued under the 2011 Plan and the 2014 Plan may be exercised (subject to their original vesting, exercise and other terms and conditions) to purchase a number of shares of Class A common stock equal to the number of shares of Legacy BlackSky Class A common stock, as adjusted for the common stock exchange ratio in the Merger, subject to the same terms and conditions as were applicable to such Legacy BlackSky stock option (each an "Assumed Company Stock Option"). The exercise price per share of each Assumed Company Stock Option was equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the exercise price per share applicable to such Legacy BlackSky stock option by the common stock exchange ratio.

The Black-Scholes option pricing model is used to determine the fair value of stock options granted. The Company utilized assumptions concerning expected term, a risk-free interest rate, and expected volatility to determine such values. The Company did not grant any stock options in the year ended December 31, 2024. A summary of the weighted-average assumptions used by the Company during the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023
Fair value per common share	\$1.27
Weighted-average risk-free interest rate	4.31%
Volatility	31.20%
Expected term (in years)	8.00
Dividend rate	0%

Legacy BlackSky historically adjusted the exercise price of certain outstanding stock options. For each award with an adjusted exercise price, Legacy BlackSky calculated the incremental fair value, which was the excess of the fair value of the modified award over the fair value of the original award immediately before the modification. The incremental fair value was recognized as stock-based compensation expense immediately to the extent that the modified stock option already had vested, and for stock options that were not yet vested, the incremental fair value has been recognized as stock-based compensation expense over the remaining vesting period.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity under the Plans during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	<u>Options</u> <u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>Weighted-Average</u> <u>Exercise Price</u>	<u>Weighted Average</u> <u>Contractual Term</u> <u>(in years)</u>	<u>Aggregate Intrinsic</u> <u>Value</u> <u>(in thousands)</u>
Outstanding - January 1, 2024	1,101	\$ 19.94		
Exercised	(23)	0.10		
Forfeited	(202)	49.57		
Outstanding - December 31, 2024	<u>876</u>	13.62	7.62	\$ 954
Exercisable - December 31, 2024	<u>876</u>	13.62	7.62	954

For stock options exercised, intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the estimated fair value on the date of exercise and the exercise price. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$0.2 million and \$0.6 million, respectively. The total fair value of stock options vested during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$2.3 million and \$2.0 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, there was \$2.3 million of total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

Restricted Stock Units

The Company granted an aggregate of 1.3 million RSUs to certain employees and service providers during the year ended December 31, 2024 under the 2021 Plan. The general vesting provisions are that 25% will vest on the one-year anniversary of the vesting commencement date and 75% will vest ratably over twelve consecutive quarters on specified quarterly vesting dates, with the first of such quarterly vesting dates occurring at least three months after the vesting of the initial 25% of the RSUs.

A summary of the Company's nonvested RSU activity during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	<u>Restricted Stock Units</u> <u>(in thousands)</u>	<u>Weighted-Average</u> <u>Grant-Date Fair Value</u>
Nonvested - January 1, 2024	2,016	\$ 13.52
Granted	1,319	7.48
Vested	(852)	15.52
Canceled	(64)	12.87
Nonvested - December 31, 2024	<u>2,419</u>	9.54

During the year ended December 31, 2024, 48 thousand of the vested, but not yet issued, RSUs were withheld to satisfy payroll tax withholding obligations, which was recorded to additional paid-in capital totaling \$1.6 million. Unrecognized compensation costs related to nonvested RSUs totaled \$21.4 million as of December 31, 2024, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.6 years.

20. Leases

Total Lease Cost

The components of rent expense, which are primarily included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Operating lease expense	\$ 1,399	\$ 1,287
Variable lease expense	341	245
Short-term lease expense	138	273
Total rent expense	<u>\$ 1,878</u>	<u>\$ 1,805</u>

Supplemental Balance Sheet Information

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, supplemental operating lease balance sheet information consisted of the following:

	December 31,	December 31,
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
Operating lease right of use assets - net	\$ 4,029	\$ 1,630
Operating lease liabilities:		
Other current liabilities	\$ 775	\$ 621
Operating lease liabilities	8,048	3,041
Total operating lease liabilities	<u>\$ 8,823</u>	<u>\$ 3,662</u>

Other Supplemental Information

Other supplemental operating lease information consisted of the following for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(dollars in thousands)	
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 1,102	\$ 586
ROU assets obtained in exchange for new lease liabilities	\$ 5,450	\$ 222
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years)	9.03	8.33
Weighted average discount rate	10.15 %	11.48 %

21. Related Party Transactions

A summary of the Company's related party transactions during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented below:

Name	Nature of Relationship	Description of the Transactions	Amount Due to Related Party as of			
			Total Payments in the Years Ended		December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
			December 31,			
2024	2023	(in thousands)				
LeoStella ⁽¹⁾	Former Joint Venture with Thales Alenia Space	The Company owned 50% of LeoStella, its joint venture with Thales. The Company contracted with LeoStella for the design, development and manufacture of satellites to operate its business. In November 2024, the Company acquired the remaining 50% of common units of LeoStella and LeoStella became a wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackSky.	\$ 27,127	\$ 23,910	N/A	\$ 10,843
Ursa Space Systems	Strategic Partner	The chairman of the Company's board of directors, Will Porteous, is also an investor and member of the board of directors of Ursa Space Systems. The Company has a non-cancelable operational commitment with Ursa Space Systems.	500	458	42	42
Thales Alenia Space	Shareholder and Parent of Wholly-owned Subsidiary, Seahawk (Debt Issuer)	Design, development and manufacture of telescopes.	5,560	8,092	—	750
Seahawk	Debt Issuer and subsidiary of Thales Alenia Space	In 2019, the Company raised and converted \$8.4 million from prior debt into new, outstanding debt and issued 13.5 million warrants to purchase Legacy BlackSky common stock.	570	375	25,072	22,793
Intelsat	Debt Issuer	In 2019, the Company entered into a term loan facility for \$50.0 million and issued 20.2 million warrants to purchase Legacy BlackSky common stock.	1,844	1,042	67,962	61,785

⁽¹⁾ For the year ended December 31, 2024, the total payments to LeoStella presented are from January 1, 2024 through the acquisition date of November 6, 2024. Subsequent to the acquisition date, all payments to and from LeoStella are considered intercompany transactions and are eliminated in consolidation.

The Company recorded revenue from related parties of \$4.3 million and \$11.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Accounts receivable from related parties was \$0 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Interest on the term loan facility is accrued and is due semi-annually. The Company made interest payments of \$2.4 million and \$1.0 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had interest due to related parties of \$1.9 million, of which \$0.4 million is to be paid as cash interest on a semi-annual basis and was included in other current liabilities and \$1.5 million is paid in kind as principal due on the maturity date and was included in other liabilities. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had interest due to related parties of \$1.7 million, of which \$0.3 million was included in other current liabilities and \$1.4 million was included in other liabilities.

22. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following tables present information about the Company's liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and indicate the fair value hierarchy level of the valuation techniques and inputs that the Company utilized to determine such fair value:

December 31, 2024	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Input (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
(in thousands)			
Liabilities			
Public Warrants	\$ 1,728	\$ —	\$ —
Private Placement Warrants - Issued October 2019	—	—	713
Private Placement Warrants - Issued March 2023	—	—	13,820
Sponsor Shares	—	—	1,703
	\$ 1,728	\$ —	\$ 16,236

December 31, 2023	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Input (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
(in thousands)			
Liabilities			
Public Warrants	\$ 795	\$ —	\$ —
Private Placement Warrants - Issued October 2019	—	—	583
Private Placement Warrants - Issued March 2023	—	—	12,467
Sponsor Shares	—	—	1,304
	\$ 795	\$ —	\$ 14,354

The carrying values of the following financial instruments approximated their fair values as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 based on their short-term maturities: cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses, other current assets, accounts payable, accrued liabilities, short-term debt, and other current liabilities. See Note 7—"Business Acquisition" for additional information on the fair value of assets acquired via business acquisition.

There were no transfers into or out of any of the levels of the fair value hierarchy during the years ended December 31, 2024 or 2023.

Changes in the fair value of the Level 3 liabilities during the year ended December 31, 2023 of \$1.3 million included the Sponsor Shares, the October 2019 Private Placement Warrants, and the March 2023 Private Placement Warrants. The following is a summary of changes in the fair value of the Level 3 liabilities during the year ended December 31, 2024:

	Sponsor Shares	Private Placement Warrants - Issued October 2019	Private Placement Warrants - Issued March 2023
(in thousands)			
Balance as of January 1, 2024	\$ 1,304	\$ 583	\$ 12,467
Loss from changes in fair value	399	130	1,353
Balance as of December 31, 2024	\$ 1,703	\$ 713	\$ 13,820

23. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

The Company leases office space under various non-cancellable operating leases with varying lease expiration dates through 2036. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable office leases as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	(in thousands)
For the years ending December 31,	
2025	\$ 1,233
2026	1,757
2027	1,469
2028	1,209
2029	1,242
Thereafter	7,496
Total lease payments	14,406
Less: imputed interest	(5,583)
Present value of lease liabilities	<u>\$ 8,823</u>

Ground Station Services

The Company has service agreements for ground station services to be performed by third-parties subsequent to December 31, 2024. Future purchase commitments under non-cancellable ground station service contracts as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	(in thousands)
For the years ending December 31,	
2025	\$ 1,199
2026	887
2027	398
2028	80
	<u>\$ 2,564</u>

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, the Company may become involved in various claims and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, which, by their nature, are inherently unpredictable. Regardless of outcome, litigation and other legal proceedings can have an adverse impact on the Company because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources and other factors.

On May 7, 2024, a putative class action relating to the Merger of Legacy BlackSky on September 9, 2021 with a wholly-owned subsidiary of Osprey was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery. The action is captioned *Drulias v. Osprey Sponsor II, LLC, et al.* (“*Drulias*”) (Del. Ch. 2024). The *Drulias* complaint asserts breach of fiduciary duty and unjust enrichment claims against the former directors of Osprey (the “*Osprey Board*”); the former officers of Osprey; and Osprey Sponsor II, LLC (the “*Sponsor*”); and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty claims against HEPCO Capital Management, LLC; JANA Partners LLC; and a director

of Legacy BlackSky. The Drulias complaint seeks, among other things, damages and attorneys’ fees and costs. The terms of the Merger required the Company to indemnify the directors of Osprey.

On May 8, 2024, a putative class action relating to the Merger was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery. The action is captioned *Cheriyala v. Osprey Sponsor II, LLC* (“Cheriyala”) (Del. Ch. 2024). The *Cheriyala* complaint asserts breach of fiduciary duty claims against the former directors of the Osprey Board, the former officers of Osprey, and the Sponsor; aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty claims against BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and certain directors and officers of Legacy BlackSky; and unjust enrichment claims against an Osprey director. The *Cheriyala* complaint seeks, among other things, damages and attorneys’ fees and costs.

The Court of Chancery granted Drulias’ motion to (i) consolidate the Drulias and Cheriyala actions, and (ii) appoint Drulias as lead plaintiff, and Drulias’ counsel as lead counsel, in the consolidated action.

Though BlackSky Technology Inc. is not named in either suit, the Company expects to have certain indemnification requirements of directors, officers and former directors and officers.

Other Commitments

The Company entered into a non-refundable commitment during the year ended December 31, 2024 for launch insurance, which will cover the risk of total or partial loss for multiple upcoming satellite launches. The minimum commitment associated with the launch insurance is \$6.0 million. In addition to the commitment above, the Company entered into various operational commitments for the next several years totaling \$5.6 million as of December 31, 2024.

24. Concentrations, Risks, and Uncertainties

The Company has a concentration of contractual revenue arrangements with the U.S. federal government and agencies as well as with international governments. Accounts receivable related to U.S. federal government and agencies was \$11.2 million and \$6.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company had the following customers whose revenue and accounts receivable balances individually represented 10% or more of the Company’s total revenue:

	Revenue	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
U.S. federal government and agencies	60%	62%
Customer B	16%	14%
Customer C	12%	*
Customer D	*	12%

	Accounts Receivable	
	As of December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(in thousands)	
U.S. federal government and agencies	76%	83%
Customer B	*	*
Customer C	*	*
Customer D	*	*

* Revenue and/or accounts receivable from these customers were less than 10% of total revenue and/or accounts receivable during the period.

The Company generally extends credit on account, without collateral. Outstanding accounts receivable balances are evaluated by management, and accounts are reserved when it is determined collection is not probable. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company evaluated the realizability of the aged accounts receivable, giving consideration to each customer's financial history and liquidity position, credit rating and the facts and circumstances of collectability on each outstanding account, and did not have a significant reserve for uncollectible accounts.

25. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events through March 19, 2025 and determined that there have been no events that have occurred that would require adjustments to its disclosures or the consolidated financial statements.

**AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF
OSPREY TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION CORP.**

Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**Company**”), does hereby certify as follows:

A. The Company was originally incorporated under the name of OSPREY ACQUISITION CORP. II, and the original Certificate of Incorporation of the Company was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on June 15, 2018, as amended and thereafter filed on September 27, 2018 (to change the name of the Company to OSPREY ENERGY ACQUISITION CORP. II), June 17, 2019 (to change the name of the Company to OSPREY TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION CORP.) and November 1, 2019.

B. This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (this “**Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation**”) was duly adopted in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “**DGCL**”) by the Board of Directors of the Company (the “**Board of Directors**”) and the affirmative vote of the stockholders of the Company.

C. This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation shall be effective as of 9:00 a.m. Eastern Time on September 9, 2021.

D. The text of the certificate of incorporation of the Company is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

The name of the Company is BlackSky Technology Inc.

ARTICLE II

The address of the Company’s registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, State of Delaware, 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

ARTICLE III

The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted by the Company is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the DGCL.

ARTICLE IV

Section 1. This Company is authorized to issue two classes of stock, to be designated, respectively, “Class A Common Stock” and “Preferred Stock.” The total number of shares of stock that the Company shall have authority to issue is 400,000,000 shares, of which 300,000,000 shares are Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (the “**Class A Common Stock**”), and 100,000,000 shares are Preferred Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (the “**Preferred Stock**”).

Section 2. Each share of Class A Common Stock outstanding as of the applicable record date shall entitle the holder thereof to one (1) vote on any matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of stockholders.

Section 3. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series pursuant to a resolution or resolutions providing for such issue duly adopted by the Board of Directors (authority to do so being hereby expressly vested in the Board of Directors). The Board of Directors is further authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences and rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, of any series of Preferred Stock, including, without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any such series, and the number of shares constituting any such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series, subject to the powers, preferences and rights,

and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof stated in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. Except as may be otherwise specified by the terms of any series of Preferred Stock, if the number of shares of any series of Preferred Stock is so decreased, then the Company shall take all such steps as are necessary to cause the shares constituting such decrease to resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

Section 4. Except as otherwise required by law or provided in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, holders of Class A Common Stock shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of Preferred Stock) that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together as a class with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon by law or pursuant to this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of Preferred Stock).

Section 5. The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock or Class A Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company entitled to vote thereon, without a separate vote of the holders of the class or classes the number of authorized shares of which are being increased or decreased, unless a vote of any holders of one or more series of Preferred Stock is required pursuant to the terms of any certificate of designation relating to any series of Preferred Stock, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

ARTICLE V

Section 1. Subject to the rights of holders of Preferred Stock, the number of directors that constitutes the entire Board of Directors of the Company shall be fixed only by resolution of the Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board. For the purposes of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the term "**Whole Board**" shall mean the total number of authorized directorships whether or not there exist any vacancies or other unfilled seats in previously authorized directorships. At each annual meeting of stockholders, directors of the Company shall be elected to hold office until the expiration of the term for which they are elected and until their successors have been duly elected and qualified or until their earlier resignation or removal; except that if any such meeting shall not be so held, such election shall take place at a stockholders' meeting called and held in accordance with the DGCL.

Section 2. From and after the effectiveness of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the directors of the Company (other than any who may be elected by holders of Preferred Stock under specified circumstances) shall be divided into three classes as nearly equal in size as is practicable, hereby designated Class I, Class II and Class III. Directors already in office shall be assigned to each class at the time such classification becomes effective in accordance with a resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors. At the first annual meeting of stockholders following the date hereof, the term of office of the Class I directors shall expire and Class I directors shall be elected for a full term of three years. At the second annual meeting of stockholders following the date hereof, the term of office of the Class II directors shall expire and Class II directors shall be elected for a full term of three years. At the third annual meeting of stockholders following the date hereof, the term of office of the Class III directors shall expire and Class III directors shall be elected for a full term of three years. At each succeeding annual meeting of stockholders, directors shall be elected for a full term of three years to succeed the directors of the class whose terms expire at such annual meeting. If the number of directors is changed, any newly created directorships or decrease in directorships shall be so apportioned hereafter among the classes as to make all classes as nearly equal in number as is practicable, *provided that* no decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

ARTICLE VI

Section 1. From and after the effectiveness of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, only for so long as the Board of Directors is classified and subject to the rights of holders of Preferred Stock, any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed from office at any time, but only for cause, and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company entitled to vote in the election of directors, voting together as a single class.

Section 2. Except as otherwise provided for or fixed by or pursuant to the provisions of ARTICLE IV hereof in relation to the rights of the holders of Preferred Stock to elect directors under specified circumstances or except as otherwise provided by resolution of a majority of the Whole Board, newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors, created in accordance with the Bylaws of the Company, and any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause shall be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office, even though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors, or by a sole remaining director, and not by the stockholders. A person so elected by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy or newly created directorship shall hold office until the next election of the class for which such director shall have been chosen until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

ARTICLE VII

Section 1. The Company is to have perpetual existence.

Section 2. The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon them by statute or by this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Company, the directors are hereby empowered to exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Company.

Section 3. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, alter, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Company. The affirmative vote of at least a majority of the Whole Board shall be required in order for the Board of Directors to adopt, amend, alter or repeal the Company's Bylaws. The Company's Bylaws may also be adopted, amended, altered or repealed by the stockholders of the Company. Notwithstanding the above or any other provision of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws of the Company may not be amended, altered or repealed except in accordance with the provisions of the Bylaws relating to amendments to the Bylaws. No Bylaw hereafter legally adopted, amended, altered or repealed shall invalidate any prior act of the directors or officers of the Company that would have been valid if such Bylaw had not been adopted, amended, altered or repealed.

Section 4. The election of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Company shall so provide.

Section 5. No stockholder will be permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors.

ARTICLE VIII

Section 1. From and after the effectiveness of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, and subject to the rights of holders of Preferred Stock, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Company must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Company and may not be effected by any consent in writing by such stockholders.

Section 2. Subject to the terms of any series of Preferred Stock, special meetings of stockholders of the Company may be called only by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board, but a special meeting may not be called by any other person or persons and any power of stockholders to call a special meeting of stockholders is specifically denied. Only such business shall be considered at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been stated in the notice for such meeting. Any such special meeting so called may be postponed, rescheduled or cancelled by the Board of Directors or other person calling the meeting.

Section 3. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of business to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of the stockholders of the Company shall be given in the manner and to the extent provided in the Bylaws of the Company.

ARTICLE IX

Section 1. To the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as the same exists or as may hereafter be amended from time to time, a director of the Company shall not be personally liable to the Company or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. If the DGCL is amended to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Company shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as so amended.

Section 2. Subject to any provisions in the Bylaws of the Company related to indemnification of directors of the Company, the Company shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any director or officer of the Company who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "**Proceeding**") by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director or officer of the Company or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding. The Company shall be required to indemnify a person in connection with a Proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if the Proceeding (or part thereof) was, or is, authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 3. The Company shall have the power to indemnify, defend and hold harmless to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any director, officer, employee or agent of the Company who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any Proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding.

Section 4. Neither any amendment, repeal nor elimination of any Section of this ARTICLE IX, nor the adoption of any provision of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Company inconsistent with this ARTICLE IX, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this ARTICLE IX in respect of any matter occurring, or any Proceeding accruing or arising or that, but for this ARTICLE IX, would accrue or arise, prior to such amendment, repeal, elimination or adoption of an inconsistent provision.

ARTICLE X

Section 1. Meetings of stockholders may be held within or outside of the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws may provide. The books of the Company may be kept (subject to any provision of applicable law) outside of the State of Delaware at such place or places or in such manner or manners as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Company.

Section 2. Unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum (an "**Alternative Forum Consent**"), the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Company, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a duty (including any fiduciary duty) owed by any current or former director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company to the Company or the Company's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against the Company or any current or former director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company arising out of or relating to any provision of the DGCL or the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws (each, as in effect from time to time), or (iv) any action asserting a claim against the Company or any current or former director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine of the State of Delaware; provided, however, that, in the event that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware lacks subject matter jurisdiction over any such action or proceeding, the sole and exclusive forum for such action or proceeding shall be another state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, in each such case, unless the Court of Chancery (or such other state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, as applicable) has dismissed a prior action by the same plaintiff asserting the same claims because such court lacked personal jurisdiction over an indispensable party named as a defendant therein. Unless the Company gives an Alternative Forum Consent, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint against any person (including, but not limited to, any underwriters or auditors retained by the Company) in connection with any offering of the Company's securities, asserting a cause of action arising

under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The existence of any prior Alternative Forum Consent shall not act as a waiver of the Company's ongoing consent right as set forth above in this Section 2 of ARTICLE X with respect to any current or future actions or claims. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of capital stock of the Company shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the provisions of this Section 2 of ARTICLE X.

ARTICLE XI

Section 1. The Company reserves the right to amend or repeal any provision contained in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation in the manner prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and all rights conferred upon stockholders are granted subject to this reservation; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser vote, the Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board and the affirmative vote of 66 2/3% of the voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, shall be required for the amendment, repeal or modification of the provisions of Section 3 of ARTICLE IV, ARTICLE V, Section 1 of ARTICLE VI, Section 2 of ARTICLE VI, Section 5 of ARTICLE VII, Section 1 of ARTICLE VIII, Section 2 of ARTICLE VIII, Section 3 of ARTICLE VIII or this Section 2 of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 2. If any provision or provisions of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any way be affected or impaired thereby and the court will replace such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision with a valid and enforceable provision that most accurately reflects the Company's intent in order to achieve, to the maximum extent possible, the same economic, business and other purposes of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision and (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the provisions of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each such portion of any paragraph of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Company to protect its directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service to or for the benefit of the Company to the fullest extent permitted by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp. has caused this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company on this 9th day of September 2021.

By: /s/ David DiDomenico
David DiDomenico
President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT
TO THE
AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.**

BlackSky Technology Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “**Company**”), certifies that:

1. The name of the Company is BlackSky Technology Inc. The Company was originally incorporated under the name of OSPREY ACQUISITION CORP. II, and the original Certificate of Incorporation of the Company was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on June 15, 2018, as amended and thereafter filed on September 27, 2018 (changing the name of the Company to OSPREY ENERGY ACQUISITION CORP. II), June 17, 2019 (changing the name of the Company to OSPREY TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION CORP.), November 1, 2019, and September 9, 2021 (changing the name of the Company to BlackSky Technology Inc.).
2. Section 1 of ARTICLE IV of the Company’s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation is hereby amended to add the following paragraph at the end of Section 1 of ARTICLE IV:

“Upon the effectiveness of the filing of the Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation adding this paragraph (the “**Effective Time**”), each two (2) to twenty-five (25) shares of Class A Common Stock issued immediately prior to the Effective Time shall automatically be combined into one (1) validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Class A Common Stock, without any further action by the Company or any holder thereof, the exact ratio within the two to twenty-five range to be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company prior to the Effective Time and publicly announced by the Company, subject to the treatment of fractional share interests as described below (the “**Reverse Stock Split**”). No fractional shares of Class A Common Stock shall be issued in connection with the Reverse Stock Split. Each certificate that immediately prior to the Effective Time represented shares of Class A Common Stock (the “**Old Certificates**”) shall, until surrendered to the Company in exchange for a certificate representing such new number of shares of Class A Common Stock, automatically represent that number of shares of Class A Common Stock into which the shares of Class A Common Stock represented by the Old Certificate shall have been combined, subject to the elimination of fractional share interests as described above.”
3. On September 4, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company determined that each 8 shares of the Company’s Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the “**Class A Common Stock**”) issued immediately prior to the Effective Time shall automatically be combined into one (1) validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Class A Common Stock. The Company publicly announced this ratio on September 4, 2024.
4. This Certificate of Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
5. This Certificate of Amendment shall become effective on September 6, 2024 at 4:15 p.m. Eastern Time.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Amendment is duly executed by the undersigned officer of the Company on September 4, 2024.

By: /s/ Christiana Lin
Name: Christiana Lin
Title: General Counsel and Secretary

**STATE OF DELAWARE
CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE OF REGISTERED AGENT
AND/OR REGISTERED OFFICE**

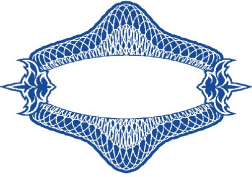
The corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The name of the corporation is BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
2. The Registered Office of the corporation in the State of Delaware is changed to 251 Little Falls Drive (street), in the City of Wilmington, DE, County of New Castle Zip Code 19808. The name of the Registered Agent at such address upon whom process against this Corporation may be served is Corporation Service Company.
3. The foregoing change to the registered office/agent was adopted by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the corporation.

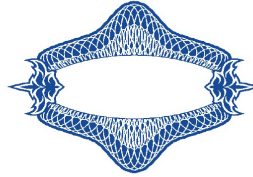
By: /s/ Christiana Lin
Authorized Officer

Name: Christiana Lin
Print or Type

SEE REVERSE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING OWNERSHIP AND
TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER INFORMATION



BLACKSKY



INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE
COMMON STOCK

CUSIP 9263B 2 0 7
SEE REVERSE FOR CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

SPECIMEN

IS THE OWNER OF

FULLY PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF THE COMMON STOCK \$0.0001 PAR VALUE, OF
BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.

transferable on the books of the Company in Person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate and the shares represented hereby, are issued and shall be held subject to all of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as it may be amended, and the Bylaws, as they may be amended, of the Company (copies of which are on file with the Company and with the Transfer Agent), to all of which each holder, by acceptance hereof, assents. This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned and registered by the Transfer Agent and Registrar.

WITNESS the facsimile seal of the Company and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

0000002

PRESIDENT



SECRETARY

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

BY
SOUTH BRITAIN SECURITIES
CONTINENTAL STOCK TRANSFER & TRUST COMPANY
(New York, N.Y.) TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	- as tenants in common	UNIF GIFT MIN ACT-	_____ Custodian _____
TEN ENT	- as tenants by the entireties		(Cust) (Minor)
IT TEN	- as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common		under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act _____
TTEE	- trustee under Agreement dated _____		(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

For value received, _____ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

[Empty box for Social Security or other identifying number]

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS INCLUDING POSTAL ZIP CODE OF ASSIGNEE.

_____ Shares
of the common stock represented by this certificate and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____

_____, attorney, to transfer the said stock on the books of the within-named corporation with full power of substitution in the premises.

DATED _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the certificate in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

THE SIGNATURE(S) SHOULD BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE GUARANTOR INSTITUTION, (BANKS, STOCKBROKERS, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS WITH MEMBERSHIP IN AN APPROVED SIGNATURE GUARANTEE MEDALLION PROGRAM), PURSUANT TO S.E.C. RULE 17Ad-15.

[Form of Warrant Certificate]

[FACE]

Number

Warrants

**THIS WARRANT SHALL BE VOID IF NOT EXERCISED PRIOR TO
THE EXPIRATION OF THE EXERCISE PERIOD PROVIDED FOR
IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT DESCRIBED BELOW**

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.
Incorporated Under the Laws of the State of Delaware

CUSIP 09263B 116

Warrant Certificate

This Warrant Certificate certifies that , or registered assigns, is the registered holder of warrant(s) evidenced hereby (the “*Warrants*” and each, a “*Warrant*”) to purchase shares of Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (“*Common Stock*”), of BlackSky Technology Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “*Company*”). Each Warrant entitles the holder, upon exercise during the period set forth in the Warrant Agreement referred to below, to receive from the Company that number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock as set forth below, at the exercise price (the “*Exercise Price*”) as determined pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, payable in lawful money (or through “*cashless exercise*” as provided for in the Warrant Agreement) of the United States of America upon surrender of this Warrant Certificate and payment of the Exercise Price at the office or agency of the Warrant Agent referred to below, subject to the conditions set forth herein and in the Warrant Agreement. Defined terms used in this Warrant Certificate but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Warrant Agreement.

Each whole Warrant is initially exercisable for one fully paid and non-assessable share of Common Stock. No fractional shares will be issued upon exercise of any Warrant. If, upon the exercise of Warrants, a holder would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in a share of Common Stock, the Company will, upon exercise, round down to the nearest whole number the number of shares of Common Stock to be issued to the Warrant holder. The number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants is subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of certain events set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

The initial Exercise Price per share of Common Stock for any Warrant is equal to \$11.50 per share. The Exercise Price is subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of certain events set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

Subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement, the Warrants may be exercised only during the Exercise Period and to the extent not exercised by the end of such Exercise Period, such Warrants shall become void. The Warrants may be redeemed, subject to certain conditions, as set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Warrant Certificate set forth on the reverse hereof and such further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

This Warrant Certificate shall not be valid unless countersigned by the Warrant Agent, as such term is used in the Warrant Agreement.

This Warrant Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof.

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.

By:
Name:
Title:

CONTINENTAL STOCK TRANSFER
& TRUST COMPANY, as Warrant Agent

By:
Name:
Title:

[Form of Warrant Certificate]

[Reverse]

The Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate are part of a duly authorized issue of Warrants entitling the holder on exercise to receive shares of Common Stock and are issued or to be issued pursuant to a Warrant Agreement dated as of October 31, 2019 (the "**Warrant Agreement**"), duly executed and delivered by the Company to Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation, as warrant agent (the "**Warrant Agent**"), which Warrant Agreement is hereby incorporated by reference in and made a part of this instrument and is hereby referred to for a description of the rights, limitation of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Warrant Agent, the Company and the holders (the words "**holders**" or "**holder**" meaning the Registered Holders or Registered Holder) of the Warrants. A copy of the Warrant Agreement may be obtained by the holder hereof upon written request to the Company. Defined terms used in this Warrant Certificate but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Warrant Agreement.

Warrants may be exercised at any time during the Exercise Period set forth in the Warrant Agreement. The holder of Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate may exercise them by surrendering this Warrant Certificate, with the form of election to purchase set forth hereon properly completed and executed, together with payment of the Exercise Price as specified in the Warrant Agreement (or through "cashless exercise" as provided for in the Warrant Agreement) at the principal corporate trust office of the Warrant Agent. In the event that upon any exercise of Warrants evidenced hereby the number of Warrants exercised shall be less than the total number of Warrants evidenced hereby, there shall be issued to the holder hereof or such holder's assignee, a new Warrant Certificate evidencing the number of Warrants not exercised.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Warrant Certificate or the Warrant Agreement, no Warrant may be exercised unless at the time of exercise (i) a registration statement covering the shares of Common Stock to be issued upon exercise is effective under the Securities Act and (ii) a prospectus thereunder relating to the shares of Common Stock is current, except through "cashless exercise" as provided for in the Warrant Agreement.

The Warrant Agreement provides that upon the occurrence of certain events the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants set forth on the face hereof may, subject to certain conditions, be adjusted. If, upon exercise of a Warrant, the holder thereof would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in a share of Common Stock, the Company shall, upon exercise, round down to the nearest whole number of shares of Common Stock to be issued to the holder of the Warrant.

Warrant Certificates, when surrendered at the principal corporate trust office of the Warrant Agent by the Registered Holder thereof in person or by legal representative or attorney duly authorized in writing, may be exchanged, in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Warrant Agreement, but without payment of any service charge, for another Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates of like tenor evidencing in the aggregate a like number of Warrants.

Upon due presentation for registration of transfer of this Warrant Certificate at the office of the Warrant Agent a new Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates of like tenor and evidencing in the aggregate a like number of Warrants shall be issued to the transferee(s) in exchange for this Warrant Certificate, subject to the limitations provided in the Warrant Agreement, without charge except for any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

The Company and the Warrant Agent may deem and treat the Registered Holder(s) hereof as the absolute owner(s) of this Warrant Certificate (notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing hereon made by anyone), for the purpose of any exercise hereof, of any distribution to the holder(s) hereof, and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Warrant Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Neither the Warrants nor this Warrant Certificate entitles any holder hereof to any rights of a stockholder of the Company.

Election to Purchase

(To Be Executed Upon Exercise of Warrant)

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise the right, represented by this Warrant Certificate, to receive _____ shares of Common Stock and herewith tenders payment for such shares of Common Stock to the order of BlackSky Technology Inc. (the “**Company**”) in the amount of \$ _____ in accordance with the terms hereof. The undersigned requests that a certificate for such shares of Common Stock be registered in the name of _____, whose address is _____ and that such shares of Common Stock be delivered to _____ whose address is _____. If said number of shares of Common Stock is less than all of the shares of Common Stock purchasable hereunder, the undersigned requests that a new Warrant Certificate representing the remaining balance of such shares of Common Stock be registered in the name of _____, whose address is _____ and that such Warrant Certificate be delivered to _____, whose address is _____.

In the event that the Warrant has been called for redemption by the Company pursuant to Section 6 of the Warrant Agreement and the Company has required cashless exercise pursuant to Section 6.3 of the Warrant Agreement, the number of shares of Common Stock that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with subsection 3.3.1(b) and Section 6.3 of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant is a Private Placement Warrant that is to be exercised on a “cashless” basis pursuant to subsection 3.3.1(c) of the Warrant Agreement, the number of shares of Common Stock that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with subsection 3.3.1(c) of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant is to be exercised on a “cashless” basis pursuant to Section 7.4 of the Warrant Agreement, the number of shares of Common Stock that this Warrant is exercisable for shall be determined in accordance with Section 7.4 of the Warrant Agreement.

In the event that the Warrant may be exercised, to the extent allowed by the Warrant Agreement, through cashless exercise (i) the number of shares of Common Stock that this Warrant is exercisable for would be determined in accordance with the relevant section of the Warrant Agreement which allows for such cashless exercise and (ii) the holder hereof shall complete the following: The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise the right, represented by this Warrant Certificate, through the cashless exercise provisions of the Warrant Agreement, to receive shares of Common Stock. If said number of shares is less than all of the shares of Common Stock purchasable hereunder (after giving effect to the cashless exercise), the undersigned requests that a new Warrant Certificate representing the remaining balance of such shares of Common Stock be registered in the name of _____, whose address is _____ and that such Warrant Certificate be delivered to _____, whose address is _____.

[Signature Page Follows]

Date: , 20

(Signature)

(Address)

(Tax Identification Number)

Signature Guaranteed:

THE SIGNATURE(S) SHOULD BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE GUARANTOR INSTITUTION
(BANKS, STOCKBROKERS, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS WITH MEMBERSHIP IN AN APPROVED SIGNATURE
GUARANTEE MEDALLION PROGRAM, PURSUANT TO S.E.C. RULE 17Ad-15 (OR ANY SUCCESSOR RULE)).

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

The following description of the securities of BlackSky Technology Inc., a Delaware corporation (“us,” “our,” “we,” “BlackSky” or the “Company”) is a summary of the rights of our securities and certain provisions of our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the “Certificate of Incorporation”) and Amended and Restated Bylaws (the “Bylaws”) as currently in effect. Because the following description is only a summary, it does not contain all of the information that may be important to you. For a complete description of matters set forth herein, you should refer to our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and the other agreements described below, copies of which have been filed as exhibits to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit is a part, as well as to the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (“DGCL”).

General

The authorized capital stock of BlackSky consists of 400,000,000 shares, \$0.0001 par value per share, of which:

- 300,000,000 shares are designated as Class A common stock (“Common Stock”); and
- 100,000,000 shares are designated as preferred stock.

As of December 31, 2024, there were outstanding warrants to purchase 5,288,903 shares of our Common Stock.

Class A Common Stock

Our Certificate of Incorporation authorizes one class of common stock, the Common Stock. All outstanding shares of our Common Stock will be fully paid and nonassessable. Our Common Stock will not be entitled to preemptive rights and will not be subject to redemption or sinking fund provisions.

Dividend Rights

Subject to preferences that may apply to any shares of our preferred stock outstanding at the time, the holders of our Common Stock will be entitled to receive dividends out of funds legally available if our board of directors, in its discretion, determines to issue dividends and then only at the times and in the amounts that our board of directors may determine. The declaration of any future cash dividend will be at the discretion of our Board; will depend upon our earnings, if any, our capital requirements and financial position, and general economic conditions; and will be subject to limitations prescribed by the DGCL.

Voting Rights

Holders of our Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share held as of the record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to vote on such matters, including the election and removal of directors, except as otherwise required by law. Under Delaware law, the right to vote cumulatively does not exist unless the certificate of incorporation specifically authorizes cumulative voting. Our Certificate of Incorporation does not authorize cumulative voting and provides that no stockholder will be permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors.

Right to Receive Liquidation Distributions

If we become subject to a liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up, the assets legally available for distribution to our stockholders would be distributable ratably among the holders of our Common Stock and any participating series of our preferred stock outstanding at that time, subject to prior satisfaction of all outstanding debt and

liabilities and the preferential rights of and the payment of liquidation preferences, if any, on any outstanding shares of our preferred stock.

Preferred Stock

Our board of directors is authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by the DGCL, to issue preferred stock in one or more series, to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each series, and to fix the designation, powers, preferences, and rights of the shares of each series and any of its qualifications, limitations, or restrictions, in each case without further vote or action by our stockholders. Our board of directors is empowered to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series of preferred stock, but not below the number of shares of that series then outstanding, without any further vote or action by our stockholders. Our board of directors is able to authorize the issuance of preferred stock with voting or conversion rights that could adversely affect the voting power or other rights of the holders of Common Stock. The issuance of preferred stock, while providing flexibility in connection with possible acquisitions and other corporate purposes, could, among other things, have the effect of delaying, deferring, or preventing a change in control of BlackSky and might adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock and the voting and other rights of the holders of our Common Stock. There are currently no plans to issue any shares of preferred stock.

Warrants

Public Warrants

Each Public Warrant—as defined in that certain Warrant Agreement, dated October 31, 2019, by and between the Company and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent (the “Warrant Agreement”) and, together with the Private Placement Warrants (as defined in the Warrant Agreement), hereinafter referred to as the “Warrants”—entitles the registered holder to purchase 1/8th of a share of Common Stock at an exercise price of \$92.00 per whole share, subject to adjustment as discussed in “—*Anti-Dilution Adjustments*” below. The Public Warrants are exercisable, subject to the registration conditions in the next paragraph and our obligation to have a registration statement declared effective covering the issuance of the shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants as discussed below. The Public Warrants will expire on September 9, 2026, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

We are not obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of a Public Warrant and we have no obligation to settle such Public Warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), covering the issuance of the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Public Warrants is then effective and a current prospectus relating to those shares of Common Stock is available, subject to satisfaction of our obligations described below with respect to registration. No Public Warrant is exercisable for cash or on a cashless basis, and we are not obligated to issue any shares to holders seeking to exercise their Warrants, unless the issuance of the shares upon such exercise is registered or qualified under the securities laws of the state of the exercising holder or an exemption from registration is available. In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a Public Warrant, the holder of such Public Warrant will not be entitled to exercise such Public Warrant and such Public Warrant may have no value and expire worthless.

BlackSky has agreed to maintain a registration statement covering the shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants, until the Warrants expire or are redeemed. Notwithstanding the above, if the Common Stock is at the time of any exercise of a Warrant not listed on a national securities exchange such that it satisfies the definition of a “covered security” under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act, we may, at our option, require holders of Public Warrants who exercise their Public Warrants to do so on a “cashless basis” in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act and, in the event we so elect, we will not be required to file or maintain in effect a registration statement for the registration of the Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, but we will use our best efforts to register or qualify the shares issuable upon the exercise of the Public Warrants under applicable blue sky laws to the extent an exemption is not available.

Private Placement Warrants

Except as set forth below, the terms of the Private Placement Warrants, including the exercise period and expiration date, are identical to the Public Warrants. Certain of the Private Placement Warrants are exercisable at an exercise price of \$92.00 per whole share and certain Private Placement Warrants will not be exercisable unless and until the date that the Common Stock reaches a trading price of \$160.00 per share on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") and are then exercisable at an exercise price of \$160.00 per whole share, each subject to adjustment as discussed in "*—Anti-Dilution Adjustments*" below.

The Private Placement Warrants (including the Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Private Placement Warrants) are not redeemable by us for cash so long as they are held by certain affiliates of our predecessor company, who have the option to exercise the Private Placement Warrants on a cashless basis and will be entitled to certain registration rights. Otherwise, and except with the \$160.00 exercise price for certain of the Private Placement Warrants described above, the Private Placement Warrants have terms and provisions that are identical to those of the Public Warrants. Other than Private Placement Warrants held by certain affiliates of our predecessor entity, the Private Placement Warrants will be redeemable by us and exercisable by the holders on the same basis as the Public Warrants.

Redemption of Warrants

Once the Warrants become exercisable, we may call the Warrants for redemption:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of \$0.01 per Warrant;
- upon a minimum of 30 days' prior written notice of redemption (the "30-day redemption period") to each Warrant holder;
- if, and only if, the closing price of Common Stock equals or exceeds \$144.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading-day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which BlackSky sends the notice of redemption to the Warrant holders; and
- provided that there is an effective registration statement covering the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, and a current prospectus relating thereto, available throughout the 30-day redemption period or we have elected to require the exercise of the Warrants on a "cashless basis" as described in "*—Redemption Procedures and Cashless Exercise*."

If and when the Warrants become redeemable by us pursuant to the foregoing redemption method, we may exercise our redemption right even if we are unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws.

We have established the second to last redemption criterion discussed above to prevent a redemption call unless there is at the time of the call a significant premium to the Warrant exercise price. If the foregoing conditions are satisfied and we issue a notice of redemption of the Warrants, each Warrant holder will be entitled to exercise such holder's Warrant prior to the scheduled redemption date. However, the price of the Common Stock may fall below the \$144.00 redemption trigger price as well as the \$92.00 Warrant exercise price after the redemption notice is issued.

As described in "*—Private Placement Warrants*," these redemption rights do not apply to Private Placement Warrants if at the time of the redemption such Private Placement Warrants continue to be held by certain affiliates of our predecessor company prior to the merger.

Redemption Procedures and Cashless Exercise

If we call the Warrants for redemption as described above, our management will have the option to require all holders that wish to exercise Warrants to do so on a “cashless basis.” The exercise price and number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants may be adjusted in certain circumstances including in the event of a stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, merger, or consolidation. Additionally, in no event will we be required to net cash settle the Warrants. In determining whether to require all holders to exercise their Warrants on a “cashless basis,” our management will consider, among other factors, our cash position, the number of Warrants that are outstanding, and the dilutive effect on our stockholders of issuing the maximum number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants. In such event, each holder would pay the exercise price by surrendering the Warrants for that number of shares of Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the product of the number of shares of Common Stock underlying the Warrants, multiplied by the excess of the “fair market value” (as defined below) over the exercise price of the Warrants by (ii) the fair market value. The “fair market value” shall mean the average reported last sale price of the Common Stock as reported during the 10-trading-day period ending on the trading day prior to the date on which notice of redemption is sent to the holders of the Warrants. If our management takes advantage of this option, the notice of redemption will contain the information necessary to calculate the number of shares of Common Stock to be received upon exercise of the Warrants, including the “fair market value” in such case. Requiring a cashless exercise in this manner will reduce the number of shares to be issued and thereby lessen the dilutive effect of a Warrant redemption.

Maximum Percentage

A holder of a Warrant may notify us in writing in the event such holder elects to be subject to a requirement that such holder will not have the right to exercise such Warrant to the extent that, after giving effect to such exercise, such person (together with such person’s affiliates) would beneficially own in excess of 9.8% (or such other amount as specified by the holder) of the shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise.

Exercise of Warrants

The Warrants may be exercised upon surrender of the Warrant certificate on or prior to the expiration date at the offices of the warrant agent, with the subscription form duly executed, accompanied by full payment of the exercise price (or on a cashless basis, if applicable), by certified or official bank check payable to the warrant agent, for the number of Warrants being exercised.

The Warrant holders do not have the rights or privileges of holders of Common Stock and any voting rights until they exercise their Warrants and receive shares of Common Stock. After the issuance of shares of Common Stock upon exercise of the Warrants, each holder will be entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders.

Anti-Dilution Adjustments

If the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock is increased by a stock dividend payable in shares of Common Stock, or by a split-up of shares of Common Stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such stock dividend, split-up or similar event, the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on exercise of each Warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the outstanding shares of Common Stock. A rights offering to holders of Common Stock entitling holders to purchase shares of Common Stock at a price less than the “fair market value” (as defined below) will be deemed a stock dividend of a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Common Stock actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for Common Stock) multiplied by (ii) one minus the quotient of (a) the price per share of Common Stock paid in such rights offering divided by (b) the fair market value. For these purposes, (i) if the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for Common Stock, in determining the price payable for Common Stock, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion, and (ii) “fair market value” means the volume-weighted average price of Common Stock as reported during the 10-trading-day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the shares of Common

Stock trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if we, at any time while the Warrants are outstanding and unexpired, shall pay a dividend or make a distribution in cash, securities, or other assets to the holders of Common Stock on account of such shares of Common Stock (or other shares of our capital stock into which the Warrants are convertible), other than (i) as described above, (ii) certain ordinary cash dividends, or (iii) in those other cases applicable per the terms of the Warrant Agreement, then the Warrant exercise price will be decreased, effective immediately after the effective date of such extraordinary dividend, by the amount of cash and/or the fair market value of any securities or other assets paid on each share of Common Stock in respect of such extraordinary dividend.

If the number of outstanding shares of our Common Stock is decreased by a consolidation, combination, reverse stock split, or reclassification of shares of Common Stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such consolidation, combination, reverse stock split, reclassification, or similar event, the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on exercise of each Warrant will be decreased in proportion to such decrease in outstanding shares of Common Stock.

Whenever the number of shares of Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the Warrants is adjusted, as described above, the Warrant exercise price will be adjusted by multiplying the Warrant exercise price immediately prior to such adjustment by a fraction (i) the numerator of which will be the number of shares of Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the Warrants immediately prior to such adjustment, and (ii) the denominator of which will be the number of shares of Common Stock so purchasable immediately thereafter.

In case of any reclassification or reorganization of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than those described above or that solely affects the par value of such shares of Common Stock), or in the case of any merger or consolidation of BlackSky with or into another corporation (other than a consolidation or merger in which BlackSky is the continuing corporation and that does not result in any reclassification or reorganization of our outstanding shares of Common Stock), or in the case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation or entity of the assets or other property of BlackSky as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in connection with which BlackSky is dissolved, the holders of the Warrants will thereafter have the right to purchase and receive, upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in the Warrants and in lieu of the shares of our Common Stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented thereby, the kind and amount of shares of stock or other securities or property (including cash) receivable upon such reclassification, reorganization, merger, or consolidation, or upon a dissolution following any such sale or transfer, that the holder of the Warrants would have received if such holder had exercised their Warrants immediately prior to such event, provided, however, that if such holders were entitled to exercise a right of election as to the kind or amount of securities, cash, or other assets receivable upon such consolidation or merger, then the kind and amount of securities, cash, or other assets for which each Warrant will become exercisable will be deemed to be the weighted average of the kind and amount received per share by such holders in such consolidation or merger that affirmatively make such election, and if a tender, exchange, or redemption offer has been made to and accepted by such holders under circumstances in which, upon completion of such tender or exchange offer, the maker thereof, together with members of any group (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) of which such maker is a part, and together with any affiliate or associate of such maker (within the meaning of Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act) and any members of any such group of which any such affiliate or associate is a part, own beneficially (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) more than 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, the holder of a Warrant will be entitled to receive the highest amount of cash, securities, or other property to which such holder would actually have been entitled as a stockholder if such Warrant holder had exercised the Warrant prior to the expiration of such tender or exchange offer, accepted such offer, and all of the Common Stock held by such holder had been purchased pursuant to such tender or exchange offer, subject to adjustments (from and after the consummation of such tender or exchange offer) as nearly equivalent as possible to the adjustments provided for in the Warrant Agreement, provided, further, that if less than 70% of the consideration receivable by the holders of Common Stock in such a transaction is payable in the form of Common Stock in the successor entity that is listed for trading on a national securities exchange or is quoted in an established over-the-counter market, or is to be so listed for trading or quoted immediately following such

event, and if the registered holder of the Warrant properly exercises the Warrant within 30 days following public disclosure of such transaction, the Warrant exercise price will be reduced as specified in the Warrant Agreement based on the per share consideration minus the Black-Scholes Warrant Value (as defined in the Warrant Agreement) of the Warrant.

The purpose of such exercise price reduction is to provide additional value to holders of the Warrants when an extraordinary transaction occurs during the exercise period of the Warrants pursuant to which the holders of the Warrants otherwise do not receive the full potential value of the Warrants. This formula is to compensate the Warrant holder for the loss of the option value portion of the Warrant due to the requirement that the Warrant holder exercise the Warrant within 30 days of the event. We believe the Black-Scholes model is a commonly accepted pricing model for estimating fair market value where no quoted market price for an instrument is available.

Warrant and Warrant Agreement Amendments and Forum Selection

The Warrants were issued in registered form under the Warrant Agreement. The Warrant Agreement provides that the terms of the Warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, or to add or change any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the Warrant Agreement as the parties may deem necessary or desirable and that the parties deem shall not adversely affect the interest of the Warrant holders. All other modifications or amendments, including any amendment to increase the exercise price or shorten the exercise period and any amendment to the terms of only the Private Placement Warrants, require approval by the holders of at least 65% of the then-outstanding Public Warrants. We may lower the exercise price or extend the duration of the exercise period without the consent of the Warrant holders.

We have agreed that, subject to applicable law, any action, proceeding, or claim against us arising out of or relating in any way to the Warrant Agreement will be brought and enforced in the courts of the State of New York or the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and we irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction, which jurisdiction will be the exclusive forum for any such action, proceeding, or claim. This provision applies to claims under the Securities Act but does not apply to claims under the Exchange Act or any claim for which the federal district courts of the United States of America are the sole and exclusive forum.

2023 PIPE Warrants

Each warrant issued pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated March 6, 2023, by and between the Company and certain investors party thereto (the "Purchase Agreement," such transaction, the "2023 PIPE," and such warrants, the "2023 PIPE Warrants") entitles the holder to purchase 1/8th of a share of our Common Stock at a price of \$17.61 per whole share, subject to adjustment as discussed below. The 2023 PIPE Warrants will expire on September 8, 2028 or earlier upon liquidation.

We will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of a 2023 PIPE Warrant and will have no obligation to settle such 2023 PIPE Warrant exercise to the extent that, after giving effect to such exercise, such person (together with such person's affiliates), to the warrant agent's actual knowledge, would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% (or such other amount, not in excess of 9.99%, as a holder may specify) of the shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise (the "Beneficial Ownership Limitation").

If we, at any time while the 2023 PIPE Warrants are outstanding, (i) pay a stock dividend or otherwise make a distribution or distributions on shares of our Common Stock or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in shares of Common Stock, (ii) subdivide outstanding shares of Common Stock into a larger number of shares, (iii) combine (including by way of reverse stock split) outstanding shares of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, or (iv) issue by reclassification of shares of the Common Stock any shares of our capital stock, then in each case the exercise price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable

upon exercise of the 2023 PIPE Warrants shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate exercise price of the 2023 PIPE Warrants shall remain unchanged.

In addition, if we, at any time, grant, issue, or sell any Common Stock equivalents or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities, or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of shares of Common Stock (the "Purchase Rights"), then each holder of 2023 PIPE Warrants will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which such holder could have acquired if such holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of such holder's 2023 PIPE Warrants (without regard to any limitations on exercise thereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance, or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the grant, issue, or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that, to the extent that any 2023 PIPE Warrant holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in such holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then such holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (or beneficial ownership of such shares of Common Stock as a result of such Purchase Right to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for such holder until such time, if ever, as such holder's right thereto would not result in such holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

The 2023 PIPE Warrants may be exercised on or before the expiration date by delivery to us of a duly executed PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed to the 2023 PIPE Warrants, accompanied by full payment of the exercise price (or on a cashless basis, if applicable pursuant to the terms of the 2023 PIPE Warrants), by wire transfer or cashier's check drawn on a United States bank, for the number of 2023 PIPE Warrants being exercised. The 2023 PIPE Warrant holders do not have the rights or privileges of holders of Common Stock until they exercise their 2023 PIPE Warrants and receive shares of Common Stock. After the issuance of shares of Common Stock upon exercise of the 2023 PIPE Warrants, each holder will be entitled to one (1) vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders.

We have agreed that, subject to applicable law, any action, claim, suit, investigation, or proceeding concerning the interpretations, enforcement, and defense of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, the 2023 PIPE Warrants, and any other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) will be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. We irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute under the Purchase Agreement or in connection therewith or with any transaction contemplated thereby or discussed therein (including with respect to the enforcement of any of the Transaction Documents). This provision applies to claims under the Securities Act but does not apply to claims under the Exchange Act or any claim for which the federal district courts of the United States of America are the sole and exclusive forum.

Additional Warrants

In addition, we have 221 thousand outstanding warrants to purchase Common Stock, which have an exercise price of \$0.88 and expiration dates from June 27, 2028 to October 31, 2029.

Restrictions on the Resale of our Securities

Rule 144

A person who has beneficially owned restricted shares of Common Stock or restricted warrants for at least six months would be entitled to sell their securities provided that (i) such person is not deemed to have been one of our affiliates at the time of, or at any time during the three months preceding, a sale and (ii) we are subject to the Exchange Act periodic reporting requirements for at least three months before the sale. Persons who have beneficially owned restricted shares of Common Stock or restricted warrants for at least six months but who are our affiliates at the time of, or any time during the three months preceding, a sale, would be subject to additional

restrictions, by which such person would be entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of securities that does not exceed the greater of:

- 1% of the then outstanding equity shares of the same class; and
- the average weekly trading volume of our Common Stock or Warrants, as applicable, during the four calendar weeks preceding the date on which notice of the sale is filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sales by affiliates of BlackSky under Rule 144 are also subject to certain requirements relating to manner of sale, notice, and the availability of current public information about BlackSky.

2023 PIPE Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the 2023 PIPE and Purchase Agreement, we entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the investors that are party to the Purchase Agreement, pursuant to which we agreed to file a shelf registration statement (the “Shelf Registration Statement”) registering the resale of (i) the shares of Common Stock sold in the 2023 PIPE and (ii) the shares of Common Stock underlying the 2023 PIPE Warrants.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Certain provisions of Delaware law, the Certificate of Incorporation, and the Bylaws, which are summarized below, may have the effect of delaying, deferring, or discouraging another person from acquiring control of BlackSky. They are also designed, in part, to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of BlackSky to negotiate first with our board of directors.

Section 203 of the DGCL

We will be governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, Section 203 of the DGCL prohibits a public Delaware corporation from engaging in a “business combination” with an “interested stockholder” (as those terms are defined in Section 203 of the DGCL) for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless:

- either the merger or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder was approved by the board of directors of the corporation prior to the time that the stockholder became an interested stockholder;
- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) those shares owned by directors who are also officers of the corporation and those shares owned by employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- at or subsequent to the time the stockholder became an interested stockholder, the merger was approved by the board of directors of the corporation and authorized at an annual or special meeting of the stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

In general, Section 203 defines a “business combination” to include mergers, asset sales, and other transactions resulting in financial benefit to a stockholder and an “interested stockholder” as a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or, within the prior three years, did own, 15% or more of a corporation’s

outstanding voting stock. These provisions may have the effect of delaying, deferring, or preventing changes in control of BlackSky.

Classified Board of Directors

The Certificate of Incorporation provides for a classified board of directors divided into three classes of approximately equal size, designated Class I, Class II, and Class III. Only the directors in one class will be subject to election by a plurality of the votes cast at each annual meeting of stockholders, with the directors in the other classes continuing for the remainder of their respective three-year terms. At each annual meeting of stockholders, successors to the class of directors whose term expires at that annual meeting will be elected for a three-year term.

Removal of Directors

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that stockholders may only remove a director for cause and only by a vote of no less than 66 2/3% of the voting power of the issued and outstanding capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors, voting together as a single class.

Board of Directors Vacancies

The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws authorize only a majority of the remaining members of our board of directors, although less than a quorum, to fill vacant directorships, including newly created seats. In addition, subject to the rights of holders of any series of preferred stock, the number of directors constituting our board of directors will be permitted to be set only by a resolution of our board of directors. These provisions would prevent a stockholder from increasing the size of our board of directors and then gaining control of our board of directors by filling the resulting vacancies with its own nominees. This will make it more difficult to change the composition of our board of directors and will promote continuity of management.

Stockholder Action; Special Meeting of Stockholders

The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws provide that stockholders may not take action by written consent but may only take action at annual or special meetings of the stockholders. As a result, a holder controlling a majority of our capital stock would not be able to amend the Bylaws, amend the Certificate of Incorporation, or remove directors without holding a meeting of the stockholders called in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws. The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws further provide that special meetings of our stockholders may be called only by a majority of our board of directors, the Chairperson of our board of directors, or our Chief Executive Officer or President, thus prohibiting stockholder action to call a special meeting. These provisions might delay the ability of our stockholders to force consideration of a proposal or the ability of stockholders controlling a majority of our capital stock to take any action, including the removal of directors.

Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of business to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of the stockholders will be given in the manner and to the extent provided in the Bylaws. The Bylaws provide advance notice procedures for stockholders seeking to bring business before the annual meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at the annual meeting of stockholders. The Bylaws also specify certain requirements regarding the form and content of a stockholder's notice. These provisions might preclude stockholders from bringing matters before the annual meeting of stockholders or from making nominations for directors at the annual meeting of stockholders if the proper procedures are not followed. These provisions may also discourage or deter a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of BlackSky.

Cumulative Voting

The DGCL provides that stockholders are not entitled to cumulate votes in the election of directors unless a corporation's certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. The Certificate of Incorporation does not provide for cumulative voting and provides that no stockholder will be permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors.

Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation

Any amendment of certain provisions in the Certificate of Incorporation will require approval by holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class. These provisions include, among others, provisions related to the board composition, board removal rights, cumulative voting rights, and provisions related to stockholder action and advance notice, in each case as summarized above.

Authorized but Unissued Capital Stock

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of authorized shares. However, the listing requirements of the NYSE, which would apply if and so long as the Common Stock remains listed on the NYSE, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the then outstanding voting power or then outstanding number of shares of Common Stock. Additional shares that may be issued in the future may be used for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings, to raise additional capital, or to facilitate acquisitions.

One of the effects of the existence of unissued and unreserved Common Stock may be to enable our board of directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which issuance could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of BlackSky by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest, or otherwise and thereby protect the continuity of management and possibly deprive stockholders of opportunities to sell their shares of Common Stock at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

Dissenters' Rights of Appraisal and Payment

Under the DGCL, with certain exceptions, our stockholders have appraisal rights in connection with a merger or consolidation of BlackSky. Pursuant to the DGCL, stockholders who properly request and perfect appraisal rights in connection with such merger or consolidation will have the right to receive payment of the fair value of their shares as determined by the Delaware Court of Chancery.

Stockholders' Derivative Actions

Under the DGCL, any of our stockholders may bring an action in our name to procure a judgment in our favor, also known as a derivative action, provided that the stockholder bringing the action is a holder of our securities at the time of the transaction to which the action relates or such stockholder's stock thereafter devolved by operation of law.

Exclusive Forum

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless otherwise consented to by us in writing, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction, another state court in Delaware or the federal district court for the District of Delaware) will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a duty (including any fiduciary duty) owed by any of our current or former directors, officers, stockholders, employees, or agents to us or our stockholders; (iii) any action arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws; (iv) any action asserting a claim against us or any of our current or former directors, officers, stockholders, employees, or agents governed by the internal affairs doctrine of the State of Delaware, in each such case unless the Court of Chancery (or such other state or federal court located within the State of Delaware, as applicable) has dismissed a prior action by the same plaintiff asserting the same claims because such court lacked personal

jurisdiction over an indispensable party named as a defendant therein. The Certificate of Incorporation further provides that, unless otherwise consented to by us in writing, the federal district courts of the United States will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint against any person in connection with any offering of our securities, asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in our securities shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this provision. These provisions may have the effect of discouraging lawsuits against BlackSky or our directors and officers.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

The DGCL authorizes corporations to limit or eliminate the personal liability of directors to corporations and their stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain exceptions. Our Certificate of Incorporation includes a provision that eliminates the personal liability of directors for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as the same exists or as may hereafter be amended from time to time. The effect of these provisions is to eliminate our rights and the rights of our stockholders, through stockholders' derivative suits on our behalf, to recover monetary damages from a director for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, including breaches resulting from grossly negligent behavior. However, exculpation does not apply to any director if the director has acted in bad faith, knowingly or intentionally violated the law, authorized illegal dividends or redemptions, or derived an improper benefit from such director's actions as a director.

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that we must indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any director or officer of BlackSky who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (a "Proceeding") by reason of the fact that such person is or was our director or officer or is or was serving at our request as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding. We are required to indemnify a person in connection with a Proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if the Proceeding (or part thereof) was, or is, authorized by the board of directors.

We have the power to indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any director, officer, employee, or agent of BlackSky who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any Proceeding by reason of the fact that such person is or was our director, officer, employee, or agent or is or was serving at our request as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding.

We believe that these indemnification provisions are useful to attract and retain qualified directors and executive officers. The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for the Common Stock and warrant agent for the Warrants is Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. The transfer agent and registrar's address is 1 State Street, 30th Floor, New York, NY 10004.

Listing

The Common Stock and Public Warrants are listed on the NYSE under the symbols “BKSJ” and “BKSJ.W,” respectively.

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.**OUTSIDE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION POLICY**

BlackSky Technology Inc. (the “**Company**”) believes that the granting of equity and cash compensation to members of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “**Board**,” and members of the Board, “**Directors**”) represents an effective tool to attract, retain and reward Directors who are not employees of the Company (“**Outside Directors**”). This Outside Director Compensation Policy (the “**Policy**”) is intended to formalize the Company’s policy regarding cash compensation and grants of equity awards to its Outside Directors. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Policy will have the meaning given such term in the Company’s 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time, or if such plan no longer is in use at the time of the grant of an equity award, the meaning given such term or similar term in the equity plan then in place under which the equity award is granted (the “**Plan**”). Each Outside Director will be solely responsible for any tax obligations incurred by such Outside Director as a result of the equity awards and cash and other compensation such Outside Director receives under this Policy.

1. **Effective Date.** This Policy became effective in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of February 17, 2021, by and among Osprey Technology Acquisition Corp., Osprey Technology Merger Sub, Inc., and the Company, as may have been amended from time to time (such transactions, the “**Merger**,” such date of consummation of the Merger, the “**Closing Date**,” and the effective date of this Policy, the “**Effective Date**”) as a policy of BlackSky Holdings, Inc. and was formally approved by the Board of the Company on the Effective Date. This Policy subsequently was amended on July 13, 2023 (the “**Amendment Date**”).

2. **Cash Compensation.**

2.1 **Board Member Annual Cash Retainer.** Following the Effective Date, each Outside Director will be paid an annual cash retainer of \$90,000 for service on the Board (“**Annual Cash Retainer**”). There are no additional retainers for service as a member (or chair) of a committee of the Board, as Chairperson of the Board, or as Lead Director and no per-meeting attendance fees for attending Board meetings or meetings of any committee of the Board.

2.2 **Payment Timing and Proration.** Each Annual Cash Retainer under this Policy will be paid quarterly in arrears on a prorated basis to each individual who has served as an Outside Director at any time during the immediately preceding fiscal quarter of the Company (“**Fiscal Quarter**”), and such payment will be made no later than 30 days following the end of such immediately preceding Fiscal Quarter. For clarity, an individual who has served as an Outside Director during only a portion of the relevant Fiscal Quarter will receive a prorated payment of the quarterly installment of the Annual Cash Retainer, calculated based on the number of days during such Fiscal Quarter such individual has served as an Outside Director. For clarity, an individual who has served as an Outside Director from the Effective Date through the end of the Fiscal Quarter containing the Effective Date (the “**Initial Period**”) will receive a prorated payment of the quarterly installment of the Annual Cash Retainer, calculated

based on the number of days during the Initial Period that such individual has served as an Outside Director.

3. **Election to Receive Equity Compensation in Lieu of Cash Retainer.** Each Outside Director may elect to receive all of such Outside Director's Annual Cash Retainer, with respect to services performed in a future Fiscal Year (or in certain future Fiscal Quarters with respect to an Initial Election, as defined below), in the form of payments of Shares (that is, Awards of Restricted Stock under the Plan) in lieu of cash payments of such Annual Cash Retainer (such Awards in lieu of the Annual Cash Retainer, the "**Retainer Awards**," and such election, a "**Retainer Election**"). Each Retainer Award will be automatic and nondiscretionary, except as otherwise provided herein. Each Retainer Award will be fully vested as of the date of its grant.

3.1 **Retainer Election.** Each Retainer Election must be delivered to the Company's Legal team (or other Company designee, as applicable), in the form and manner specified by the Board (or other Committee, as applicable), within the applicable period set forth in this Section 3.1. An Outside Director who fails to make a timely Retainer Election will not receive any Retainer Awards for the Fiscal Year to which such Retainer Election otherwise would have applied (or applicable Fiscal Quarters with respect to the Initial Election), and instead will receive the applicable Annual Cash Retainer payable in accordance with Section 2 above.

3.1.1 **Initial Election.** Each individual who is an Outside Director as of the Amendment Date may make a Retainer Election with respect to the Annual Cash Retainer payments payable to such Outside Director for Board services to be performed in the third and fourth Fiscal Quarters of 2023 (the "**Initial Election**"), as follows. The Initial Election may be made during an open trading window in the second Fiscal Quarter in 2023, provided that such Outside Director is not restricted from trading Shares pursuant to the Company's insider trading policy at such time of making such election. The Initial Election must be made no later than the last day of the last open trading window in the second Fiscal Quarter in 2023 (the "**Initial Election Deadline**"), and, except as provided in Section 3.1.4 below, the Initial Election will become irrevocable and effective as of the end of the day of the Initial Election Deadline.

3.1.2 **Annual Election.** Each individual who otherwise is eligible to receive any future Annual Cash Retainer may make a Retainer Election with respect to the Annual Cash Retainer payable to such individual for Board services to be performed in the first Fiscal Year following the Fiscal Year in which the Retainer Election is made (an "**Annual Election**"), as follows. The Annual Election must be made during an open trading window of the Company, but no later than December 15 (the "**Cutoff Day**"), in the Fiscal Year immediately preceding the Fiscal Year to which the payments of Annual Cash Retainer relate (the last day in such immediately preceding Fiscal Year that the Annual Election may be made, the "**Annual Election Deadline**"), provided that such Outside Director is not restricted from trading Shares pursuant to the Company's insider trading policy at such time of making such election. Except as provided in Section 3.1.4 below, the Annual Election shall become irrevocable and effective as of the end of the day of the Annual Election Deadline, provided that if such Fiscal Year does not contain an open trading window on or before the Cutoff Date, Outside Directors will not be eligible to make an Annual Election in such Fiscal Year.

3.1.3 Initial Director Election. Each individual who first becomes an Outside Director following the Amendment Date (the date such individual first becomes an Outside Director, the “**Initial Director Date**”) may make a Retainer Election with respect to the Annual Cash Retainer payable to such Outside Director in the immediately following Fiscal Year (the “**Initial Director Election**”), as follows. The Initial Director Election must be made, during an open trading window of the Company, but on or after the Initial Director Date and no later than the Cutoff Day, in the Fiscal Year that the individual first becomes an Outside Director (the last day in such Fiscal Year that the Initial Director Election may be made, the “**Initial Director Deadline**”), provided that such Outside Director is not restricted from trading Shares pursuant to the Company’s insider trading policy at such time of making such election. Except as provided in Section 3.1.4 below, the Initial Election shall become irrevocable and effective as of the end of the day of the Initial Director Deadline, provided that if no open trading window of the Company occurs in the same Fiscal Year as the Initial Director Date between the Initial Director Date and Cutoff Day in such Fiscal Year, or if the Initial Director Date occurs after the Cutoff Day in such Fiscal Year, such Outside Director will not be eligible to make an Initial Director Election in such Fiscal Year.

3.1.4 Revocation. An Outside Director may revoke such Outside Director’s Retainer Election by providing written notice to the Company’s Legal team (or other Company designee, as applicable), provided that such Outside Director is not restricted from trading Shares pursuant to the Company’s insider trading policy at the time of such revocation:

- (a) in the case of an Initial Election, during an open trading window of the Company in the second Fiscal Quarter in 2023 but no later than the Initial Election Deadline;
- (b) in the case of an Annual Election, during an open trading window of the Company, but no later than the Annual Election Deadline, in the Fiscal Year immediately prior to the Fiscal Year to which the Annual Cash Retainer applies; or
- (c) in the case of an Initial Director Election, on or after the Initial Director Date during an open trading window of the Company, but no later than the Initial Director Deadline, in the same Fiscal Year as the Initial Director Date.

3.2 Retainer Awards. If an Outside Director has made a valid and timely Retainer Election to receive Retainer Awards in lieu of such Outside Director’s Annual Cash Retainer, then such Outside Director automatically will be granted a Retainer Award on the last day of the applicable calendar quarter of the applicable Fiscal Year in respect of the director services provided during such quarters (or in the case of an Initial Election, on September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2023, in respect of the director services provided in the third and fourth Fiscal Quarters of 2023, respectively), in each case subject to the Outside Director remaining a Service Provider through such date. The number of Shares subject to a Retainer Award will be determined by dividing the amount of Annual Cash Retainer otherwise payable to the Outside Director for the Fiscal Quarter to which the Retainer Award relates, by the closing sales price of the Share on the grant date of the Retainer Award (or, if no closing sales price was reported on that date, on the last trading day such closing sale price was reported), with the number of Shares subject to the Retainer Award, if any fractional Share results, rounded down to the nearest whole Share.

4. **Equity Compensation.** Outside Directors will be eligible to receive all types of Awards (except Incentive Stock Options) under the Plan, including discretionary Awards not covered under this Policy. All grants of Awards to Outside Directors pursuant to Sections 4.2 and 4.3 of this Policy will be automatic and nondiscretionary, except as otherwise provided herein, and will be made in accordance with the following provisions:

4.1 **No Discretion.** No person will have any discretion to select which Outside Directors will be granted Awards under this Policy or to determine the number of Shares to be covered by such Awards (except as provided in Sections 4.4.2 and 10 below).

4.2 **Initial Awards.** Each individual who first becomes an Outside Director following the effectiveness of the first Form S-8 registration statement filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to the Shares issuable under the Company's 2021 Equity Incentive Plan automatically will be granted an award of Restricted Stock Units (an "**Initial Award**"). The grant date of the Initial Award will be the first Trading Day on or after the date on which such individual first becomes an Outside Director (such first date as an Outside Director, the "**Initial Start Date**"), whether through election by the stockholders of the Company or appointment by the Board to fill an existing vacancy or in connection with a Board-approved increase in the number of members of the Board. The Initial Award will have an aggregate grant date fair value (determined in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) (the "**Value**") of \$300,000 (with the number of Shares subject to the Initial Award, to the extent any fractional Share results, rounded down to the nearest whole Share). If an individual was an Inside Director, becoming an Outside Director due to termination of the individual's status as an Employee will not entitle the Outside Director to an Initial Award. Each Initial Award will be scheduled to vest in three equal installments on each of the one-year, two-year and three-year anniversaries of the Initial Award's date of grant (or on the last day of the month, if there is no corresponding day in such month), in each case subject to the Outside Director remaining a Service Provider through the applicable vesting date.

4.3 **Annual Award.** On the first Trading Day immediately following each Annual Meeting of the Company's stockholders (an "**Annual Meeting**") that occurs after the Effective Date, each Outside Director who has served as an Outside Director for at least 6 months through the date of such Annual Meeting automatically will be granted an award of Restricted Stock Units (the "**Annual Award**") that will have a Value of \$150,000 (with the number of Shares subject to the Annual Award, to the extent any fractional Share results, rounded down to the nearest whole Share). The Annual Award will be scheduled to vest in full on the earlier of (i) the one-year anniversary of the Annual Award's grant date, or (ii) the date of the next Annual Meeting following the Annual Award's grant date, subject to the Outside Director remaining a Service Provider through such vesting date.

4.4 **Additional Terms of Initial Awards and Annual Awards .** The terms and conditions of each Initial Award, Annual Award and Retainer Award (each, a "**Policy Award**") will be as follows.

4.4.1 Each Policy Award will be granted under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the applicable form of Award Agreement previously approved by the Board or its Committee (as defined in Section 10 below), as applicable, for use thereunder.

4.4.2 The Board or its Committee, as applicable and in its discretion, may change and otherwise revise the terms of Policy Awards to be granted in the future pursuant to this Policy, including without limitation the number of Shares subject thereto and type of Award.

5. **Change in Control.** In the event of a Change in Control, each Outside Director will fully vest in his or her outstanding Company equity awards that were granted to him or her while an Outside Director, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control, including any Policy Award, provided that the Outside Director continues to be an Outside Director through the date of such Change in Control.

6. **Annual Compensation Limit.** Consistent with the Plan, no Outside Director may be granted, in any Fiscal Year, equity awards (including any Awards), the value of which will be based on their grant date fair value determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and be provided any other compensation (including without limitation any cash retainers or fees) in amounts that, in any Fiscal Year, in the aggregate, exceed \$500,000, provided that such amount is increased to \$800,000 in the Fiscal Year of his or her initial service as an Outside Director. Any Awards or other compensation provided to an individual (a) for his or her services as an Employee, or for his or her services as a Consultant other than as an Outside Director, or (b) prior to the Closing Date, will be excluded for purposes of this Section 6.

7. **Expenses.** The Company will reimburse each Outside Director's reasonable, customary and properly documented expenses incurred in connection with meetings of the Board and any of its committees, as applicable, and other activities undertaken at the request of the Company.

8. **Adjustments.** In the event that any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Shares, other securities or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, split-up, spin-off, combination, reclassification, repurchase, or exchange of Shares or other securities of the Company, or other change in the corporate structure of the Company affecting the Shares occurs (other than any ordinary dividends or other ordinary distributions), the Administrator, in order to prevent diminution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under this Policy, will adjust the number and class of shares of stock that may be delivered pursuant to Policy Awards and/or the number, class, and price of shares of stock covered by each outstanding Policy Award.

9. **Section 409A.** In no event will cash compensation (or Retainer Awards in lieu of cash compensation) or expense reimbursement payments under this Policy be paid after the later of (a) the 15th day of the third month following the end of the Company's taxable year in which the compensation is earned or expenses are incurred, as applicable, or (b) the 15th day of the third month following the end of the calendar year in which the compensation is earned or expenses are incurred, as applicable, in compliance with the "short-term deferral" exception under Section 409A. It is the intent of this Policy that this Policy and all payments hereunder be exempt from or otherwise comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the compensation to be provided hereunder will be subject to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities or ambiguous terms herein will be interpreted to be so exempt or comply. In no event will the Company or any of its Parents or Subsidiaries

have any responsibility, liability, or obligation to reimburse, indemnify, or hold harmless an Outside Director (or any other person) for any taxes imposed, or other costs incurred, as a result of Section 409A.

10. **Revisions.** The Board or any committee of the Board that has been designated appropriate authority with respect to Outside Director compensation (or, with respect to any applicable element or elements thereof, authority with respect to such element or elements) (the “**Committee**”) may amend, alter, suspend or terminate this Policy at any time and for any reason. Further, the Board may provide for cash, equity, or other compensation to Outside Directors in addition to the compensation provided under this Policy. No amendment, alteration, suspension or termination of this Policy will materially impair the rights of an Outside Director with respect to compensation that already has been paid or awarded, unless otherwise mutually agreed between the Outside Director and the Company. Termination of this Policy will not affect the Board’s or the Committee’s ability to exercise the powers granted to it with respect to Awards granted under the Plan pursuant to this Policy before the date of such termination, including without limitation such applicable powers set forth in the Plan.

* * *

BLACKSKY TECHNOLOGY INC.**INSIDER TRADING POLICY**

(As amended and restated on March 1, 2025)

A. POLICY OVERVIEW

BlackSky Technology Inc. (together with any subsidiaries, collectively the “**Company**”) has adopted this Insider Trading Policy (the “**Policy**”) to help you comply with the federal and state securities laws and regulations that govern trading in securities and to help the Company minimize its own legal and reputational risk.

It is your responsibility to understand and follow this Policy. Insider trading is illegal and a violation of this Policy. In addition to your own liability for insider trading, the Company, as well as individual directors, officers, and other supervisory personnel, could face liability. Even the appearance of insider trading can lead to government investigations or lawsuits that are time-consuming, expensive, and can lead to criminal and civil liability, including damages and fines, imprisonment, and bars on serving as an officer or director of a public company, not to mention irreparable damage to both your and the Company’s reputation.

For purposes of this Policy, the Company’s General Counsel serves as the Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer may designate others, from time to time, to assist with the execution of the Compliance Officer’s duties under this Policy.

B. POLICY STATEMENT

1. No Trading on Material Nonpublic Information. It is illegal for anyone to trade in securities on the basis of material nonpublic information (“MNPI”).

What are securities? Securities are stocks, options, puts, calls, etc. Please see the following question (*What trading is covered by this policy?*) for more examples.

What trading is covered by this policy? Except as discussed in Section G (*Exceptions to Trading Restrictions*), this Policy applies to all transactions involving the Company’s securities or other companies’ securities for which you possess MNPI obtained in connection with your service with the Company (e.g., Company vendors, suppliers, customers, etc.). This Policy therefore applies to:

- a. any purchase, sale, loan, or other transfer or disposition of any equity securities (including common stock, options, restricted stock units, warrants, and preferred stock) and debt securities (including debentures, bonds, and notes) of the Company and such other companies, whether direct or indirect (including transactions made on your behalf by money managers), and any offer to engage in the foregoing transactions;
 - b. any disposition in the form of a gift of any securities of the Company;
 - c. any distribution to holders of interests in an entity if the entity is subject to this Policy; and
 - d. any other arrangement that generates gains or losses from or based on changes in the prices of such securities including derivative securities (for example, exchange-traded put or call options, swaps, caps, and collars), hedging and pledging transactions, short sales, and certain
-

arrangements regarding participation in benefit plans, and any offer to engage in the foregoing transactions.

There are no exceptions from insider trading laws or this Policy based on the size of the transaction or the type of consideration received.

What is Material Nonpublic Information (or MNPI)? MNPI is any information that is not generally known by the public that a reasonable investor would be substantially likely to consider important in deciding whether to buy, sell, or hold a security or would view as significantly altering the total mix of information available in the marketplace about the issuer of the security. Another way to think about this is that MNPI is any confidential information that could reasonably be expected to affect the market price of a security. Either positive or negative information may be material.

Through your job with the Company, you may learn MNPI about the Company; its suppliers, customers, and competitors; and others. By law (and this Policy), you cannot use any of this information to trade securities.

Even if information is widely known throughout the Company, it may still be nonpublic. Generally, in order for information to be considered public, it must be made generally available through media outlets or SEC filings.

If you are in the possession of MNPI about the Company, you are prohibited from:

- a. using it to transact in securities of the Company;
- b. disclosing it to other directors, officers, employees, consultants, contractors, advisors, or board observers whose roles do not require them to have the information;
- c. disclosing it to anyone outside of the Company, including family, friends, business associates, investors, or consulting firms, without prior written authorization from the Compliance Officer; or
- d. using it to express an opinion or make a recommendation about trading in the Company's securities.

In addition, if you learn of MNPI through your service with the Company that could be expected to affect the trading price of the securities of another company, you cannot (x) use that information to trade, directly or indirectly through others, or (y) provide that information to another person in order to trade, in the securities of that other company. Any such action will be deemed a violation of this Policy.

After the release of information, a reasonable period of time must elapse in order to provide the public an opportunity to absorb and evaluate the information provided. As a general rule, at least two full trading days must pass after the dissemination of information before such information is considered public. Please see Section D (*Trading Restrictions*) for more information about blackout periods.

As a rule of thumb, if you think something might be material nonpublic information, it probably is. You can always reach out to the Compliance Officer if you have questions.

2. No Disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information. As a director, officer, employee, consultant, contractor, board observer, or advisor, you have nondisclosure and other related
-

confidentiality obligations. It is possible that the confidential information that you are exposed to rises to the level of MNPI. You may not at any time disclose MNPI about the Company or about another company that you obtained in connection with your service with the Company to friends, family members, or any other person or entity that the Company has not authorized to know such information. If you have any questions regarding these confidentiality requirements, please contact the Compliance Officer.

What if someone outside the Company asks for information? If someone outside of the Company asks you for information about the Company or requests sensitive information outside the ordinary course of business, please do not respond and please refer the inquiry to the Compliance Officer, as a response may be a violation of this policy and the law. Please consult the Company's External Communications Policy for more details.

3. Examples of Material Nonpublic Information. It is not possible to define all categories of "material" information. However, some examples of information that could be regarded as material include, but are not limited to:
-

- a. financial results, key metrics, financial condition, earnings pre-announcements, guidance, projections, or forecasts, particularly if inconsistent with the Company's guidance or the expectations of the investment community;
 - b. restatements of financial results, or material impairments, write-offs, or restructurings;
 - c. changes in independent auditors, or notification that the Company may no longer rely on an audit report;
 - d. business plans or budgets;
 - e. creation of significant financial obligations, or any significant default under or acceleration of any financial obligation;
 - f. impending bankruptcy or financial liquidity problems;
 - g. significant developments involving business relationships, including execution, modification, or termination of significant agreements or orders with customers, suppliers, distributors, manufacturers, or other business partners;
 - h. significant information relating to the operation of product or service, such as new products or services, major modifications or performance issues, defects or recalls, significant pricing changes, or other announcements of a significant nature;
 - i. launch schedule;
 - j. satellite design schedule/plans or anomalies;
 - k. bid, sales, or other "go to market" strategies;
 - l. significant developments in research and development or relating to intellectual property;
 - m. significant legal or regulatory developments, whether positive or negative, actual or threatened, including litigation or resolving litigation;
 - n. major events involving the Company's securities, including calls of securities for redemption, adoption of stock repurchase programs, option repricings, stock splits, changes in dividend
-

policies, public or private securities offerings, modification to the rights of security holders, or notice of delisting;

- o. significant corporate events, such as a pending or proposed merger, joint venture, or tender offer; a significant investment; the acquisition or disposition of a significant business or asset; or a change in control of the Company;
- p. major personnel changes, such as changes in senior management or employee layoffs;
- q. data breaches or other cybersecurity events;
- r. updates regarding any prior material disclosure that has materially changed; and
- s. the existence of a special blackout period.

C. PERSONS COVERED BY THIS POLICY

This Policy applies to you if you are a director, officer, employee, consultant, contractor, board observer, or advisor of the Company, both inside and outside of the United States. To the extent applicable to you, this Policy also covers your immediate family members, persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control. Please note, however that the Policy does not apply to any organization that invests in securities in the ordinary course of its business (e.g., an investment fund or partnership) if such entity has established its own insider trading controls and procedures in compliance with applicable securities laws. You are responsible for making sure that these other individuals and entities comply with this Policy.

This Policy continues to apply even if you leave the Company or are otherwise no longer affiliated with or providing services to the Company, for as long as you remain in possession of MNPI. In addition, if you are subject to a trading blackout under this Policy at the time you leave the Company, you must abide by the applicable trading restrictions until at least the end of the relevant blackout period.

D. TRADING RESTRICTIONS

Subject to the exceptions set forth below, this Policy restricts trading of the Company's securities during certain periods and by certain people as follows:

1. **Quarterly Blackout Periods.** Except as discussed in Section G (*Exceptions to Trading Restrictions*), individuals subject to quarterly blackout periods must refrain from conducting transactions involving the Company's securities during quarterly blackout periods. Individuals subject to quarterly blackout periods will be informed by the Compliance Officer that they are listed on the covered persons list maintained by the Compliance Officer (the "**Covered Persons List**"). To the extent applicable to you, quarterly blackout periods also cover your immediate family members, persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control. Even if you are not specifically identified as being subject to quarterly blackout periods, you should exercise caution when engaging in transactions during quarterly blackout periods because of the heightened risk of insider trading exposure.

Quarterly blackout periods will start at the end of the fifteenth day of the third month of each fiscal quarter and will end at the start of the third full trading day following the Company's earnings release.

The prohibition against trading during the blackout period also means that brokers cannot fulfill open orders on your behalf or on behalf of your immediate family members, persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, or any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control, during the blackout period, including “limit orders” to buy or sell stock at a specific price or better and “stop orders” to buy or sell stock once the price of the stock reaches a specified price. If you are subject to blackout periods or pre-clearance requirements, you should so inform any broker with whom such an open order is placed at the time it is placed.

From time to time, the Company may identify other persons who should be subject to quarterly blackout periods, and the Compliance Officer may update and revise the Covered Persons List as appropriate.

2. **Special Blackout Periods.** The Company always retains the right to impose additional or longer trading blackout periods at any time on any or all of its directors, officers, employees, consultants, advisors, contractors, and board observers. The Compliance Officer will notify you if you are subject to a special blackout period by providing you with a notice in writing or via email. If you are notified that you are subject to a special blackout period, you may not engage in any transaction involving the Company’s securities until the special blackout period has ended other than the transactions that are covered by the exceptions in Section G (*Exceptions to Trading Restrictions*). **You also may not disclose to anyone else that the Company has imposed a special blackout period.** To the extent applicable to you, special blackout periods also cover your immediate family members, persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control.
3. **Regulation BTR Blackouts.** Directors and officers may also be subject to trading blackouts pursuant to Regulation Blackout Trading Restriction, or Regulation BTR, under U.S. federal securities laws. In general, Regulation BTR prohibits any director or officer from engaging in certain transactions involving the Company’s securities during periods when 401(k) plan participants are prevented from purchasing, selling, or otherwise acquiring or transferring an interest in certain securities held in individual account plans. Any profits realized from a transaction that violates Regulation BTR are recoverable by the Company, regardless of the director’s or officer’s intentions in effecting the transaction. In addition, individuals who engage in such transactions are subject to sanction by the SEC, as well as potential criminal liability. The Company will notify directors and officers if they are subject to a blackout trading restriction under Regulation BTR. Failure to comply with an applicable trading blackout in accordance with Regulation BTR is a violation of law and this Policy.

E. PROHIBITED TRANSACTIONS

You may not engage in any of the following types of transactions other than as noted below, regardless of whether you have MNPI or not.

1. **Short Sales.** You may not engage in short sales (meaning the sale of a security that must be borrowed to make delivery) or “sell short against the box” (meaning the sale of a security with a delayed delivery) if such sales involve the Company’s securities.
 2. **Derivative Securities and Hedging Transactions.** You may not, directly or indirectly, (a) trade in publicly-traded options, such as puts and calls, and other derivative securities with respect to the Company’s securities (other than stock options, restricted stock units, and other compensatory awards issued to you by the Company) or (b) purchase financial instruments (including prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars, and exchange funds), or otherwise engage in transactions, that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any
-

decrease in the market value of Company equity securities either (i) granted to you by the Company as part of your compensation or (ii) held, directly or indirectly, by you.

3. Pledging Transactions. You may not pledge the Company's securities as collateral for any loan or as part of any other pledging transaction.
4. Margin Accounts. You may not hold the Company's common stock in margin accounts.

F. PRE-CLEARANCE OF TRADES

The Company's directors and officers and any other persons identified on the Covered Persons List as being subject to pre-clearance requirements must obtain pre-clearance prior to trading the Company's securities. If you are subject to pre-clearance requirements, you should submit a pre-clearance request to the Compliance Officer prior to your desired trade date. The pre-clearance request must be made on the form provided by the Compliance Officer. The person requesting pre-clearance will be asked to certify that they are not in possession of material nonpublic information about the Company. The Compliance Officer is under no obligation to approve a transaction submitted for pre-clearance and may determine not to permit the transaction.

If the Compliance Officer is the requester, then the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or their delegate must pre-clear or deny any trade. All trades must be executed within two business days of any pre-clearance. A failure to either approve or deny a pre-clearance request shall be deemed an automatic denial of the trade.

Even after pre-clearance, a person may not trade the Company's securities if they become subject to a blackout period or aware of material nonpublic information prior to the trade being executed.

From time to time, the Company may identify other persons who should be subject to the pre-clearance requirements set forth above, and the Compliance Officer may update and revise the Covered Persons List as appropriate.

G. EXCEPTIONS TO TRADING RESTRICTIONS

There are no unconditional "safe harbors" for trades made at particular times, and all persons subject to this Policy should exercise good judgment at all times. Even when a quarterly blackout period is not in effect, you may be prohibited from engaging in transactions involving the Company's securities because you possess MNPI, are subject to a special blackout period, or are otherwise restricted under this Policy.

Other than the limited exceptions set forth below, any other exceptions to this Policy must be approved by the Compliance Officer, in consultation with the Company's board of directors or an independent committee of the board of directors.

The following are certain limited exceptions to the quarterly and special blackout period restrictions and pre-clearance requirements imposed by the Company under this Policy:

1. stock option exercises where the purchase price of such stock options is paid in cash and there is no other associated market activity;
2. receipt and vesting of stock options, restricted stock units, restricted stock, or other equity compensation awards from the Company;
3. purchases pursuant to the employee stock purchase plan; however, this exception does not apply to subsequent sales of the shares;
4. net share withholding with respect to equity awards where shares are withheld by the Company in order to satisfy tax withholding requirements, (a) as required by either the Company's board of directors (or a committee thereof) or the award agreement governing such equity award or (b) as you elect, if permitted by the Company, so long as the election is irrevocable and made in writing at a time when a trading blackout is not in place and you are not in possession of material nonpublic information;
5. sell to cover transactions where shares are sold on your behalf upon vesting of equity awards and sold in order to satisfy tax withholding requirements, (a) as required by either the Company's board of directors (or a committee thereof) or the award agreement governing such equity award or (b) as you elect, if permitted by the Company, so long as the election is irrevocable and made in writing at a time when a trading blackout is not in place and you are not in possession of material nonpublic information; however, this exception does not apply to any other market sale for the purposes of paying required withholding;
6. transactions made pursuant to a valid 10b5-1 trading plan approved by the Company (see Section H (*10b5-1 Trading Plans*) below);
7. purchases of the Company's stock in the 401(k) plan resulting from periodic contributions to the plan based on your payroll contribution election; *provided, however*, that the blackout period restrictions and pre-clearance requirements do apply to elections you make under the 401(k) plan to (a) increase or decrease the amount of your contributions under the 401(k) plan if such increase or decrease will increase or decrease the amount of your contributions that will be allocated to a Company stock fund, (b) increase or decrease the percentage of your contributions that will be allocated to a Company stock fund, (c) move balances into or out of a Company stock fund, (d) borrow money against your 401(k) plan account if the loan will result in liquidation of some or all of your Company stock fund balance, and (e) prepay a plan loan if the pre-payment will result in the allocation of loan proceeds to a Company stock fund;
8. transfers by will or the laws of descent or distribution and, provided that prior written notice is provided to the Compliance Officer, distributions or transfers (such as certain tax planning or estate planning transfers) that effect only a change in the form of beneficial interest without changing your pecuniary interest in the Company's securities; and
9. changes in the number of the Company's securities you hold due to a stock split or a stock dividend that applies equally to all securities of a class, or similar transactions.

If there is a Regulation BTR blackout (and no quarterly or special blackout period), then the limited exceptions set forth in Regulation BTR will apply. Please be aware that even if a transaction is subject to an exception to this Policy, you will need to separately assess whether the transaction complies with applicable law.

H. 10B5-1 TRADING PLANS

The Company permits its directors, officers, and employees subject to pre-clearance to adopt written 10b5-1 trading plans in order to mitigate the risk of trading on material nonpublic information.

These plans allow for individuals to enter into a prearranged trading plan as long as the plan is not established or modified during a blackout period or when the individual is otherwise in possession of material nonpublic information. To be approved by the Company and qualify for the exception to this Policy, any 10b5-1 trading plan adopted by a director, officer, or employee must be submitted to the Compliance Officer for approval and comply with the requirements set forth in the Requirements for Trading Plans attached as Exhibit A.

I. SECTION 16 COMPLIANCE

All of the Company's officers and directors, as set forth in Section 16 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), are required to comply with Section 16 of the Exchange Act and related rules and regulations which set forth reporting obligations, limitations on "short swing" transactions, which are certain matching purchases and sales of the Company's securities within a six-month period, and limitations on short sales.

To ensure transactions subject to Section 16 requirements are reported on time, each person subject to these requirements must provide the Company with detailed information (for example, trade date, number of shares, exact price, etc.) about such person's transactions involving the Company's securities.

The Company is available to assist in filing Section 16 reports, but the obligation to comply with Section 16 is personal. If you have any questions, you should check with the Compliance Officer.

J. VIOLATIONS OF THIS POLICY

Company directors, officers, employees, consultants, advisors, contractors, and board observers who violate this Policy will be subject to disciplinary action by the Company, including ineligibility for future Company equity or incentive programs or termination of employment or an ongoing relationship with the Company. The Company has full discretion to determine whether this Policy has been violated based on the information available.

There are also serious legal consequences for individuals who violate insider trading laws, including large criminal and civil fines, significant imprisonment terms, and disgorgement of any profits gained or losses avoided. You may also be liable for improper securities trading by any person (commonly referred to as a "tippee") to whom you have disclosed material nonpublic information that you have learned through your position at the Company or made recommendations or expressed opinions about securities trading on the basis of such information.

Please consult with your personal legal and financial advisors as needed. **Note that the Company's legal counsel, both internal and external, represent the Company and not you personally.** There may be instances where you suffer financial harm or other hardship or are otherwise required to forego a planned transaction because of the restrictions imposed by this Policy or under securities laws. If you were aware of the material nonpublic information at the time of the trade, it is not a defense that you did not "use" the information for the trade. Personal financial emergency or other personal circumstances are not mitigating factors under securities laws and will not excuse your failure to comply with this Policy. In addition, a blackout or trading-restricted period will not extend the term of your options. As a consequence, you may be prevented from exercising your options by this Policy or as a result of a blackout or other restriction on your trading, and as a result your options may expire by their term. In such instances, the Company cannot extend the term of your options and has no obligation or liability to replace the economic value or lost benefit to you. It is your responsibility to manage your

economic interests and to consider potential trading restrictions when determining whether to exercise your options.

K. PROTECTED ACTIVITY NOT PROHIBITED

Nothing in this Policy, or any related guidelines or other documents or information provided in connection with this Policy, shall in any way limit or prohibit you from engaging in any of the protected activities set forth in the Company's Whistleblower Policy, as amended from time to time.

L. REPORTING

If you believe someone is violating this Policy or otherwise using material nonpublic information that they learned through their position at the Company to trade securities, you should report it to the Compliance Officer or anonymously at **blacksky.ethicspoint.com**. If the Compliance Officer is implicated in your report, then you should report it in accordance with the Company's Whistleblower Policy.

M. AMENDMENTS

The Company reserves the right to amend this Policy at any time, for any reason, subject to applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and with or without notice, although it will attempt to provide notice in advance of any change. Unless otherwise permitted by this Policy, any amendments must be approved by the board of directors of the Company.

EXHIBIT A

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED INSIDER TRADING POLICY

REQUIREMENTS FOR TRADING PLANS

For transactions under a trading plan to be exempt from (A)the prohibitions in the Insider Trading Policy (the “ **Policy**”) of BlackSky Technology Inc. (together with any subsidiaries, collectively the “**Company**”) with respect to transactions made while aware of material nonpublic information and (B)the pre-clearance procedures and blackout periods established under the Policy, the trading plan must comply with the affirmative defense set forth in Rule10b5-1 under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “ **Exchange Act**”) and must meet the following requirements (collectively, the “**Trading Plan Requirements**”):

1. The trading plan must be in writing and signed by the person adopting the trading plan.
 2. The trading plan must be adopted at a time when:
 - a. the person adopting the trading plan is not aware of any material nonpublic information; and
 - b. there is no quarterly, special, or other trading blackout in effect with respect to the person adopting the plan.
 3. The trading plan must be entered in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule10b5-1, and the person adopting the trading plan must act in good faith with respect to the trading plan.
 4. If the person adopting the trading plan is a director or officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) of the Company, the trading plan must include representations that, on the date of adoption of the trading plan, the person adopting the trading plan:
 - a. is not aware of material nonpublic information about the securities or the Company; and
 - b. is adopting the trading plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1.
 5. The person adopting the trading plan may not have entered into or altered a corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to the securities subject to the trading plan and must agree not to enter into any such transaction while the trading plan is in effect.
 6. The first trade under the trading plan for directors and officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) of the Company may not occur until the expiration of a cooling-off period consisting of the later of (a)90 calendar days after the adoption of the trading plan and (b)two business days after the filing by the Company of its financial results in a Form 10-Q or Form 10-K for the completed fiscal quarter in which the trading plan was adopted (but, in any event, this required cooling-off period is subject to a maximum of 120 days after adoption of the trading plan). The first trade under the trading plan for all other persons (other than the Company) may not occur until the expiration of a cooling-off period that is 30 calendar days after adoption of the trading plan.
-

7. The trading plan must have a minimum term of 6 months (starting from date of adoption of the trading plan).
 8. The person adopting the trading plan may not have an outstanding (and may not subsequently enter into any additional) trading plan except as permitted by Rule 10b5-1. For example, as contemplated by Rule 10b5-1, a person may adopt a new trading plan before the scheduled termination date of an existing trading plan, so long as the first scheduled trade under the new trading plan does not occur prior to the last scheduled trade(s) of the existing trading plan and otherwise complies with these guidelines. Termination of the existing trading plan prior to its scheduled termination date may impact the timing of the first trade or the availability of the affirmative defense for the new trading plan; therefore, persons adopting a new trading plan are advised to exercise caution and consult with the Compliance Officer prior to the early termination of an existing trading plan.
 9. Any modification or change to the amount, price, or timing of transactions under the trading plan is deemed the termination of the trading plan and the adoption of a new trading plan (“Modification”). Therefore, a Modification must be submitted to the Compliance Officer for approval in accordance with Section H of the Policy and is subject to the same conditions as a new trading plan as set forth in Sections 1 through 8 herein.
 10. Within the one year preceding the adoption or a Modification of a trading plan, a person may not have otherwise adopted or made a Modification to a plan more than once.
 11. A person may adopt a trading plan designed to cover a single trade only once in any consecutive 12-month period except as permitted by Rule 10b5-1.
 12. If the person that adopted the trading plan terminates the plan prior to its stated duration, such person may not trade in the Company’s securities until after the expiration of 30 calendar days following termination, and then only in accordance with the Policy.
 13. The Company must be promptly notified of any termination of the trading plan, including any suspension of trading under the trading plan.
 14. The Company must have authority to require the suspension of the plan if there are legal, regulatory, or contractual restrictions applicable to the Company or the person that adopted the trading plan, or to require the cancellation of the trading plan at any time, subject to any reasonable broker notice requirements as may be set forth in the trading plan.
 15. If the trading plan grants discretion to a stockbroker or other person with respect to the execution of trades under the trading plan:
 - a. the person adopting the trading plan may not exercise any subsequent influence over how, when, or whether to effect purchases or sales under the plan;
 - b. the person adopting the trading plan may not confer with the person administering the trading plan regarding the Company or its securities; and
 - c. the person administering the trading plan must provide prompt notice to the Company of the execution of a transaction pursuant to the plan.
 16. All transactions under the trading plan must be in accordance with applicable law.
-

17. Any exceptions to the Trading Plan Requirements must be approved by the Compliance Officer or, in the case of the Company's directors and officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act), by the Compliance Officer, in consultation with the Company's board of directors or an independent committee of the board of directors.

18. The trading plan (including any Modification) must meet such other requirements as the Compliance Officer may determine.

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction
BlackSky Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
BlackSky Global LLC	Delaware
BlackSky Geospatial Solutions, LLC	Delaware
BlackSky International LLC	Delaware
BlackSky Europe Limited	United Kingdom
Building 5 LLC	Delaware
SFI IP Holdco LLC	Delaware
LeoStella LLC	Delaware

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-271056, 333-267889 and 333-260458 on Forms S-3, and Registration Statement Nos. 333-278179, 333-272566, 333-264023, 333-263306, and 333-261778 on Form S-8 of our report dated March 19, 2025, relating to the financial statements of BlackSky Technology Inc. appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

McLean, Virginia
March 19, 2025

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Brian O'Toole, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 of BlackSky Technology Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 19, 2025

/s/ Brian O'Toole

Brian O'Toole

President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Henry Dubois, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 of BlackSky Technology Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 19, 2025

/s/ Henry Dubois

Henry Dubois

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of BlackSky Technology Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Brian O'Toole, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Brian O'Toole

Brian O'Toole
President, Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)
Date: March 19, 2025

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of BlackSky Technology Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Henry Dubois, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Henry Dubois

Henry Dubois

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: March 19, 2025